AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

TRUMAN

MARCH 1952

35c

PAUL G. CLANCY
EDITOR

See —

Table of Contents

for

Your Introduction

to

Our Own

1952

EPHEMERIS

American Astrology

Vol. 20, No. I March, 1952

Published in the interest of scientific astrology and the practical application of Cosmic Law to the problems of everyday life.

PAUL G. CLANCY
Editor

ROSE CAMPBELL STARR
Assistant Editor

"Our purpose is not to make life easier but to make men stronger."
David Starr Jordon.

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY IS ON SALE AT ALL LEADING NEWSSTANDS

CONTENTS

EXALTED PLANETS, *Rupert Gleadow, M.A. (Oxon)* 3
THE TIME, THE PLACE—THE MAN, Part I, *Ruth Hale Oliver* 6
THE DIVINE HEALER, *Aldo Lavagnini* 9
PRIMUM MOBILE, *Placidus* 12
GLOBE TROTTING 'ROUND THE HOROSCOPE, Part XVI, *George H. Bailey* 16
MANY THINGS 19

Ad Infinitum
American Astrology Ephemeris—1952
Here's How
"Information Please"
My Stars!
Oh Heck!
Progressions
Re-Birth of a Nation
Time
Vega
Your Question

POPULAR ASTROLOGY

COSMIC SENTINELS, *Comm. Walter M. Wynne, M.S., U.S.N. Ret.* 35
PISCES YEARLY GUIDE, *Stella Ann Morgan* 38
DAY BY DAY, *Rose Campbell Starr* 45
TOMORROW'S NEWS, *Edna L. Scott* 48
CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT, *Stella Ann Morgan* 55
MARRIAGE PROBLEMS, *Rose Campbell Starr* 59
YOUR GARDEN, *Charles R. Hook* 64
TRANSITS FOR MARCH AND NEW MOON CHART 66
WHEN TO ACT, *Ann McMullin* 67
TABULATED DAY CHART 68
ASPECTARIAN 69
GUIDES FOR THE TWELVE SIGNS 73
Weekly Guides and Daily Guides

The opinions of the authors are their own and do not necessarily express those of the editor.

American Astrology, Published Monthly by Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. Editorial and Publication Office, 1472 Broadway, New York. Distributors—International Circulation Division, Hearst Magazines, Inc., 250 West 55th St., New York, N. Y. The Title and cover layout of American Astrology are registered in the United States Patent Office. Trade Mark Registered and entire content copyright, 1952, by Clancy Publications, Inc. Address all communications to Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. Telephone BRyant 9-7748-9. Entered as second-class matter, November 25, 1933, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under act of March 3, 1879. Volume 20, Number I. March, 1952. Single copies at 35c. Subscription 12 months, $3.50 anywhere in the world. All remittances for Foreign Subscriptions (or Book Purchase) must be in United States Currency or its equivalent if by Money Order or Check. No foreign stamps accepted. The editor assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts.

Clock of Destiny

"As It Was In The Beginning,
Is Now and Ever Shall Be"

To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven:

A time to be born, and a time to die; a time to plant, and a time to pluck up that which is planted;

A time to kill, and a time to heal; a time to break down, and a time to build up;

A time to weep, and a time to laugh; a time to mourn, and a time to dance;

A time to cast away stones, and a time to gather stones together; a time to embrace, and a time to refrain from embracing;

A time to get, and a time to lose; a time to keep, and a time to cast away;

A time to rend, and a time to sew; a time to keep silence, and a time to speak;

A time to love, and a time to hate; a time of war, and a time of peace.

—ECCLESIASTES, Chapter 3, 1 to 10 verses.

Exalted Planets

An Analysis of the Horoscope of Harry S. Truman

Rupert Gleadow, M.A. (Oxon)

THE re-election of President Truman in November 1948 was one of the political surprises of the century. My prediction of this event was published in the October 1948 number of a British astrological magazine, and partially reprinted in *American Astrology* for July 1950. It contained the sentences: "Dewey will not be elected. . . Truman will be elected. . . . Dewey will fail." There was no "probably" or "I expect" or "on the whole it is likely"; the prediction was completely definite, grossly improbable, and entirely justified.

The technique of predicting events like elections was explained in *American Astrology* for July 1950 and will now be familiar; there is therefore no need to describe it at length. But judging a chart is not always an easy matter, and it is advisable in all predictions to have as many comparative charts as possible. The present is a case in point; without a number of charts all pointing in the same direction one would have had difficulty in deciding.

To answer the present question I have used a dozen different charts for President Truman alone. This would have been an arduous task if they had all to be converted to the sidereal zodiac. It is however quite simple with the *Tables of Diurnal Planetary Motion* published by the National Astrological Library in Washington, and the *Sidereal Ephemeris* published by Robert Anscombe and Co. of London, England.

The president's horoscope is well known. He was born at Lamar, Missouri (37° N 39′ 94° W 17′), about 4 p.m.★ LMT on May 8, 1884. The chart must of course be transferred to Washington, and there it has Jupiter in 4° 52′ Cancer (sidereal), conjunction the MC in 8° 56′ Cancer; the Moon in 11° 54′ Libra is conjunction the Ascendant in 4° 27′ Libra; and the Sun in 25° 26′ 05″ Aries is in the seventh house conjunction Neptune in 27° 28′ Aries. Mars also is angular in 23° 59′ Cancer. The Vernal Point at birth was in 6° 45′ 56″ Pisces sidereal, i.e. precession amounted to 23° 14′ 4″.

In a recent number (*American Astrology*, July 1951, p. 5) I pointed out that Britain would be safe so long as King George VI sits on the throne, because he has Jupiter conjunction the mid-heaven in the very degree of its exaltation, and Venus rising in her own constellation. Now here is President Truman turning up with a rather similar configuration — Jupiter exalted on the mid-heaven, and the Sun setting, also exalted.

Some astrologers doubt the value of exaltations, and point out that they do not occur very often in the horoscopes of the most powerful characters. I have no doubt that in the tropical zodiac the exaltations are entirely insignificant. Indeed in view of the origin of the exaltations (Assyria, 786 B.C., see *Zodiacs Old And New*, by Cyril Fagan) it might reasonably be doubted whether they have any influence whatever. Martin Harvey, of Sao Paulo, Brazil, has investigated the sidereal exaltations of all the planets in the horoscopes of all the kings of Eng-

★Chart rectified by Pre-Natal Epoch, 4:19:35 p.m. —Ed.

land back to William the Conqueror, and came to the conclusion that the exaltations were only significant in the case of particularly weak kings.

Mr. Harvey has hit the nail on the head. Exalted planets do not signify a powerful character. On the contrary, their function is to exalt people who from their character would not seem to deserve it. George VI is a perfectly ordinary man with the defect of a stammer. His father George V was again a perfectly ordinary man, but had Jupiter on the midheaven in its dignity Sagittarius. Vincent Auriol, the present president of France, is not an outstanding character, but he has Jupiter exalted on an angle, with Sun and Mercury in their dignities also angular.

Queen Wilhelmina of Holland, a perfectly ordinary woman who had a long and successful reign, had Jupiter rising in its own constellation Pisces, and the Sun setting in its own constellation Leo. The present Queen Juliana has Sun and Mars exalted. Farouk of Egypt has Jupiter exalted in the tenth and has already reigned fifteen years. The Mikado has the Sun exalted and Jupiter rising in Sagittarius; in consequence he was dethroned at the end of the war. Haakon VII of Norway, who returned to the throne after the Nazis were expelled, has Jupiter exalted exactly conjunction Sun. Indeed the late King Gustav of Sweden is the only contemporary monarch who had a long and successful reign without Sun or Jupiter being exalted or in its dignity—and to make up for that he had Jupiter on the midheaven!

It is true that Victor Emmanuel III of Italy reigned for a long time without any dignities or exaltations except Mars in Scorpio not angular, but then he was forced to abdicate. And Alfonso XIII reigned from birth for 45 years without any exaltations except that of Venus, but then he too was forced to abdicate.

So it is entirely to be expected that Harry Truman should owe his position and success not so much to his personal qualities as to having the Sun and Jupiter both angular and both exalted. It follows, however, that just as Britain is safe under George VI, so the U.S.A. is safe under Truman. He may not be a great man, but from the astrological point of view he is an excellent mascot.

And so we return to the election. Here is Truman's solar return for 1952-3, covering the election period. (Note—the fixed sidereal zodiac is used for these calculations).

HARRY S. TRUMAN
Solar Return 1952
(Sidereal)

This is not a very good chart; for though the rising planets are excellent, the setting planets are very bad. Sun and Jupiter are both angular in the first, which is a sign of re-election, other things being equal, but other things are not entirely equal. The Ascendant falls right between the oppositions of Saturn and Neptune, the two planets of failure, Mars also is in the seventh (fortunately in its detriment), and the mideaven is likely to be upset by the opposition of Uranus. Either Truman will not be re-elected, or he will have a very troublesome year of office.

The Moon, on the other hand, is not so weak as she looks. Moon opposition Sun in a solar return tends to satisfy one's pride, and this Moon also has the trine of the natal Jupiter.

But the chart as a whole is inconclusive. The essential significators of re-election—Sun, Jupiter, and Moon—are all there, two of them angular and the third well-conditioned. Yet Uranus, Saturn, and Neptune are all hostile.

The lunar return for the re-election period will be that of October 19, 1952, sidereal time at Washington 15-13-04.

There is never a reason for treason.

This shows MC 26° Libra opposition Jupiter 24° 16′ Aries. Since the natal Sun is in 25° 26′ of the constellation Aries, the lunar midheaven falls right opposite the transit of Jupiter over the natal Sun! This will bring out the influence of Jupiter very strongly. Saturn and Neptune fall in the eighth, Mars and Uranus are cadent, so all the malefics are unimportant. This chart, in fact, is in favor of re-election.

For confirmation we have the chart of President Truman's accession to power. He took the oath at 6:09 p.m. EST on April 12, 1945, and renewed it at noon on January 20, 1949. Using the former chart as radix, with Moon in 4° 57′ Aries sidereal, we have a lunar return for November 1, 1952 with sidereal time at Washington 3-6-10, MC 25° Aries conjunction Jupiter 22° 41′ Aries, to say nothing of Pluto conjunct to the Ascendent! The Truman administration will clearly be re-elected.

For further confirmation I have calculated the lunar returns of the president himself and of his accession chart to cover January 20, 1953, the date when, if not re-elected, he would have to retire. None of these four charts (two lunars, one demi-lunar, and a quartilunar) shows Saturn or Neptune anywhere near an angle. Therefore, in spite of some very bad transits to his accession chart, one cannot astrologically doubt that, if he stands, Truman will be returned to power. Indeed the fact that for the period of the election Jupiter is precisely on the meridian both of his own lunar and of the administration's lunar returns, is an interesting example of how a sound astrological method corroborates itself.

The news, I am aware, will be unwelcome to some. I am sorry for this, but one cannot please everybody, and when making predictions one cannot afford to be influenced by likes and dislikes, even one's own. The calculations are simple and the results are there for all to see.

Now we cannot of course be entirely certain of this prediction until we have also analyzed the horoscope of the other candidate—that is to say, at least until nomination day. There is a curious astrological reason for thinking that this other candidate will, as widely expected, be Senator Robert Taft, namely the fact that a quite decisive transit in his horoscope happens to be exact on the morning of November 5th (by the sidereal zodiac; by the tropical it occurs on October 29th). This however is not reason enough to make a firm prediction.

If astrology were not true, the twelve charts used to cover the possible reelection of President Truman would not confirm one another as they do; they would merely differ and contradict one another promiscuously. Also we might expect to find two candidates each showing Sun, Moon and Jupiter all angular in their charts for the date of the election. I do not believe this ever occurs. Still, Truman's returns are not the best that one could wish to see, so there is still hope for the other side, at least in theory.

Septimius Severus, not knowing the hour of his birth, looked round for a wife whose horoscope foretold that she should be empress. He found one, married her, and became emperor of Rome. This is how the Republicans should go to work in their choice of a candidate. But of course it is not so easy.

IN WHICH SIGN IS YOUR MOON

In other words . . . What Type of Personality Have You?

LEARN THIS VITAL INFORMATION ABOUT YOURSELF

Read

The Influence of the Moon

by Frederic Van Norstrand

★

Gives the sign the moon was in at the date of your birth . . . with a complete delineation of the personality characteristics of the twelve moon signs.

only **$1.00** postpaid

A Revealing Experience For You

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
1472 Broadway, New York (36) N. Y.

The Time
The Place
— The Man

Ruth Hale Oliver

PART I

THE Presidency of the United States is the only honor that we jealously guard; it is the only one that we reserve to native-born sons alone. Many of our presidents have been mediocre men, but some of them have achieved greatness. It is said that the president often "grows into the office." It is said that, in time of trouble, we have always been fortunate enough to find a man who could rise to the exigencies of the occasion. Like most generalizations these two beliefs have an element of truth in them.

The office of the presidency is a flexible one; it shrinks or grows according to the caliber of the man who holds it. The powers of the president are flexible; they shrink or grow according to the nation's situation. The stature of the individual presidents has varied widely.

There is an Astrological pattern to which the horoscopes of all presidents conform. It is made up of specific factors in the individual charts and of the relationship between each chart and that of the United States. In addition most of the presidents have been "men of the moment," in that the transits of the heavy planets have emphasized the tie-in between their individual horoscopes and that of the country during the period in which they held office. (To take a brief example: Calvin Coolidge is the one whose chart, along with that of J. Q. Adams, shows the widest divergence from the common pattern—but he has the Sun at 12 Cancer exactly on the United States Sun, and he was elected in 1924 just as the transiting Pluto was reaching this degree.) It would seem then that the man (the president), the place (the United States), and the time (the transiting planets) all come together in our national life.

A Specialized Profession

Politics in our country is a specialized profession. It utilizes skills and talents that are peculiar to its own field. A man may be a great general, for instance, but lack political talent. A first-class business man may find himself lost in a wilderness if he ventures into Washington. A politician of only average ability may, at times, make a perfectly acceptable and competent president, as our history has already demonstrated. The Astrological qualifications that make a president do not indicate personal caliber, nor even outstanding success in office; they simply indicate the basic qualifications for a highly specialized type of job.

The Tenth and Fifth Houses of our national horoscope, and the natural Mundane Tenth and Fifth Houses, govern the presidency. We must look to them to discover the type of man we elect to our highest office. If we consider only those aspects that are close we find the following: the Tenth House Moon is in trine to Mars; the Fifth House Neptune receives a sextile from Mercury and forms a trine to Pluto; the Fifth House Saturn receives a square from the Sun; the Mundane Tenth House Pluto receives the trine from Neptune and an opposition from Mercury; the Mundane Fifth House is untenanted. We should expect to find these aspects, or some variation of them, prominent in the horoscopes of our presidents.

Neptune-trine-Pluto can be called the aspect of political stature. The trine aspect of itself has scope and creativity. Neptune in Virgo has what Evangeline Adams calls a "clairvoyant materialism,"

an "almost psychic knowledge of men and events." Capricorn lends a practical, but soaring grandeur to Pluto. The aspect falls in our natal horoscope from the Fifth House of the president, politics and creativity to the Ninth House of vision, faith and intellectual scope.

The two Mercury aspects—the opposition to Pluto and the sextile to Neptune—lend political "savvy." Mercury, the Ascendant ruler in the Third House of day-by-day living and pragmatic, rational thought, receives an inspirational quality from its sextile to Neptune. From its opposition to Pluto there is the need to find a working balance, a compromise (the opposition) between theory (the Ninth House) and its practical application (the Third House). There is the need to balance conflicting interests and viewpoints. A president may get along without political stature (Neptune trine Pluto), but he will be hard-pressed if he lacks political "know how" (Mercury opposition Pluto, or Mercury sextile Neptune).

The two Mars aspects—the trine to the Moon and the square to Neptune—lend political glamor. Mars is energy and attraction; the Moon adds personality and flair and brilliance; Neptune adds the compelling magnetism of the dedicated leader at one extreme and the demagogue at the other.

Sun-Saturn Square

The Sun-Saturn square lends political realism and toughness. Falling as it does in the Second House of national wealth and income and the Fifth House of politics and the president, it shows the practical necessity for that practical machine which each one of our presidents has had to have behind him (in modern times, at least)—and also the tie-in between our economic and political life.

In the table (in next issue) the incidence of the possible presidential aspects is shown as they occur. Thus, Washington has Mercury-trine-Neptune, a variation of Mercury-sextile-Neptune in the United States horoscope. He has Neptune-trine-Pluto, the exact form of the aspect to be found in our national chart, and so on. Where the aspect is wide and approaching it is marked "a"; where it is wide and separating it is marked "b". In all such cases it falls widely within the presidential pattern, but is not close enough to be considered effective if one were reading the individual horoscope *apart from this special study*. I have omitted the chart of Zachary Taylor, for the date of his birth is in some doubt and cannot be used with assurance. There are, thus, thirty-one maps to be used as a basis for study.

Neptune-Pluto Aspects

The first fact of interest that arises from the table is that the first fifteen presidents (with the exception of Taylor, who is not included, and Pierce, who has a square) all have trine aspects between Neptune and Pluto. From Washington through Buchanan they cover *the first complete cycle of Uranus in our national life*. It would seem that the political stature of the Declaration clung to the office of the presidency during all those years, whether the individual president happened to be personally above average or not. The aspect then changes to crisis (the square) form with Lincoln and the men who followed him. It becomes mildly benefic (the sextile) from 1880 on—and then enters a new phase, a new beginning (the conjunction) in weak strength with Hoover, and full strength with Franklin Roosevelt and Truman.

The second fact to note is the changing emphasis of the Sun-Saturn aspects. They are wide or non-existent up to the present century, with the following exceptions: Jefferson — a trine; Monroe and Pierce—a sextile; Lincoln—a square (the first strong appearance of the aspect in its pure form); Grant—a conjunction. Starting with T. Roosevelt every president has had a Sun-Saturn aspect of some sort. Only in Truman's case is it very wide; only in Taft's is it harmonious (the sextile) rather than full of tension (the square, conjunction or opposition). The reasons for this change of emphasis are not hard to find. Since the beginning of the Twentieth Century one heavy planet after another has transited the sign Cancer, placing a present-day emphasis on the Sun-Saturn square in our natal horoscope. We have, naturally, elected to office men with this aspect prominent in their charts—men who could cope with our accentuated Sun-Saturn problems of their own Sun-Saturn characteristics. One may suppose

There is never a reason for treason.

that the heavy incidence of this aspect will fall off after 1956 when Uranus, the last of the heavy planets to transit Cancer, will leave the sign.

(Neptune first entered Cancer in July 1901, and T. Roosevelt took office in September of the same year upon the death of McKinley. Neptune then remained in Cancer until 1915-16. Pluto first entered Cancer in September 1912; it remained there until 1937-39. Uranus first entered Cancer in 1948 and still transits there. With the exception of the years from 1939 to 1948 this whole century has had the influence of some heavy planet in Cancer. During that interim [1939-48] Neptune first entered Libra in 1942 to set off our natal Sun-Saturn square from another angle, and during 1944-46 Saturn transiting in Cancer added its additional emphasis.)

If we study the presidential horoscopes to see how many have had political stature (Neptune to Pluto), political "savvy" (Mercury to Neptune or Pluto), political glamor (Mars to Moon or Neptune) and political realism (Sun to Saturn), we find the following. Every president but Harding and Coolidge has had some variation of the Neptune-Pluto aspect—or 29 out of a possible 31. The aspect is close and strong in 20 cases. We find some aspect between Mars and the Moon★ or Mars and Neptune in every horoscope except those of J. Q. Adams and Van Buren—or 29 out of a possible 31. It is close and strong in 22 cases. We find some aspect between Mercury and Pluto or Mercury and Neptune in every chart except those of Adams, J. Q. Adams, Tyler, Cleveland, B. Harrison and Taft—or 25 out of a possible 31. It is close and strong in 19 cases. We find some sort of Sun-Saturn aspect in 27 charts out of a possible 31. It is close and strong only in the Twentieth Century (with the noted exceptions).

From this we may conclude that the four political qualities listed above are necessary to give a man presidential caliber. Twenty out of 31 of our presidents have had all four qualifications; every other president has had three of them (with the exceptions of J. Q. Adams who had only one and B. Harrison who had only two). Those presidents who have been lacking in even one have been, without exception, among our less distinguished first executives. They are: Adams, Van Buren, Tyler, Polk, Hayes, Cleveland, Taft, Coolidge, Harding.

If we study the horoscopes of the presidents to see how many have planets in conjunction with planets in the United States horoscopes, we come up with some significant data. For this study I have also included the four angles of our natal chart and the two Nodes, but have had to use *solar* horoscopes for the presidents, since the hour of birth is unknown in most cases. There are 16 conjunctions formed with the United States' Neptune and North Node, 15 with Pluto, 12 with Uranus, Saturn and the Moon, 11 with the South Node, 8 with the Sun and Mars, 7 with Mercury, 6 with Jupiter and Venus. It is interesting to note that contacts with Neptune, the North Node, Pluto, Moon, Uranus and Saturn are the highest. This would seem to indicate that our presidents, as a whole, have had close contacts with the loftiest part of our national life (the Neptune-Pluto trine of political stature, the North Node which is the point of integration, the Mid-Heaven Aquarian Moon which is the peak point of a grand trine in Air signs, the rising Gemini Uranus).

In every presidential chart, with the exception of J. Adams, Grant, Harding and Coolidge, there is at least one conjunction between a planet and an angle in the United States horoscope. This is 27 out of a possible 31 men. (If we had accurate birth hours for all the presidents, the interplay between planets and angles would probably be found to work both ways.)

I have also made a study of the presidents' horoscopes according to their Solar-Lunar polarities. To this I have added the planet Mars for several reasons. Mars represents physical energy, initiative, bravery and moral courage. A president who is weak in these characteristics makes an ineffectual executive indeed. These qualities are all necessary to the effective fulfillment of his work, and not the least are initiative and moral courage. I have also included Mars because it is rising in our horoscope; it describes the sort of people we are, and —therefore—the type of man we feel at home with, and are apt to admire.

Next Issue—*Fixed Signs.*

★Since the birth hour of the majority of the presidents is unknown the position of the Moon as given is only approximate.

The Divine Healer

There were many with the Power to Heal But this Man Called God in Consultation

An Analysis of the Horoscope of *Phineas Parkhurst Quimby*

Aldo Lavagnini

THIS year marks the sesquicentenary of the birth of a very humble but majestic figure: the lonely preacher of a Truth which was just then dawning, in that fruitful and active interval between the discovery of Uranus and that of Neptune.

He may, in a way, be considered as the positive and spiritual polarity of Mesmer, preceding him in the second half of the XVIII Century. Just as Mesmer claimed his power as based on a subtle but material agent—Animal or Human Magnetism—thus stressing the personality of the Healer, as a privilegiately endowed one, at least from this viewpoint, Dr. Quimby (as he was then called) laid the stress on the impersonal and inherently spiritual (and therefore *universal*) Power of Truth, or Divine Healing, of which man should be only a humble and modest *agent*.

Very little does the author know of the life of this founder of Truth healing, and almost nothing of its first period, previous to his emerging in the full daylight as a publicly renowned Healer. But we know with enough certainty the two chief landmarks of his birth and death dates, and that he was a watchmaker by trade.

His life peacefully transcurred between Lebanon, New Hampshire, where he was born in February 6, 1802, and Belfast, Maine, where he passed on January 16, 1866. Sometimes the date February 16th has been given as that of his birth, with an evident confusion of the two figures.

Quimby

Feb. 6, 1802

At the time of his birth the two major planets, Jupiter and Saturn, were retrograding before their conjunction, which occurred in June 16th, at 4°56′ Virgo, in almost exact opposition to Pluto. His death occurred when Saturn, after two of its cycles, was reaching anew to an opposition to Pluto, then at 12° Taurus, with a transit of Mars over the place of the Sun-Jupiter conjunction at 11° Capricorn.

Not knowing the time of his birth, and instead of drawing another more or less hypothetical figure, we have preferred to make the horizon line coincident with that of the two Nodes, and the houses approximately equal to a twelvefold division of the Lunar Zodiac—determined by the crossing of the planes of

the Moon's and Earth's revolutions—an alternative procedure to the more usual one of making the Sun-Earth line coincident with the horizon of the birthplace. It is always, in our opinion, no less meaningful, although both proceedings can never fully substitute the very special individuality of the actual horizon, whenever the birth time may be ascertained.

As it may be seen all planets, including the Earth's zodiacal position (Gea) and its Moon's projection (Hecate), are grouped between Capricorn and Aries, on the one side, and Leo and Scorpio, on the other, leaving only four signs and a distance of 120° without any known planet.

The one, and probably the Eastern side, has the two lights at a sextile distance, and the personality planets, Mercury, Venus and Mars, all reach with the Sun towards Pluto, and to the opposition to Jupiter and Saturn. The other side has the four superior and greater planets, with the Moon's South Node and the Earth's two projections.

There are several reasons for placing his Ascendant on the sign of Pisces between Pluto and the North Node; since he led a double life, had a double career, and his chief interest was Healing, which he pursued progressively and in a double way: A perfect adjustment of very delicate mechanisms and the human personality, both in regard to their Body and to their Soul. This sign has, in addition, Pluto, the planet of Power: and power he was seeking. The Power of Healing, first as Mesmer healed, and as Jesus, much previously and better, had done. Also the Moon, although in the sign of Aries, is in the Pisces constellation.

But, Aquarius and Capricorn are no less stressed. Lofty ideals and aspirations, a fine understanding mind and very peculiar delicate feelings are given by Mercury, the Sun and Venus in Aquarius, the two latest also in the constellation of the Goat, making, together with an exalted Mars, for some apparent outer rudeness, and a deeply penetrating sight. If we add the severe duty-making impact of the Jupiter-Saturn conjunction, we have a conjunction of an utter delicacy, a very fine sensibility, together with a steel sharpness and sternness—such as we may find in a watch or in a clock.

We know that he was a deeply religious man and a great reader of the Bible, whose teachings he always tried to apply to his life. This is borne out not only by the religious inclining of the same Saturn-Jupiter conjunction, but also through his 10th and 9th houses polarized toward the Ninth sign, sextile to his Aquarian planets and trine to the symbol of the human soul, the Moon. Perhaps the influence of Neptune should also be added to the Ninth house.

As to his family life, this author knows little or nothing. The exact square of the Moon in fiery Aries—just leaving the opposition to the Seventh House Uranus—to her Lord, Mars, neither supports a happy married life, nor even very harmonious or enduring relations with the other sex.

Mary Baker Eddy

Judging from his first disregard of the then Mrs. Patterson—later Mrs. Mary Baker Eddy—when she applied to him for healing, and whom later he helped to heal of her many ills, he may have nurtured, either innately or as a result of his previous experience, a sort of general unconcern for womankind. And this may also explain the later fiery disowning on the part of the founder of the *Christian Science* movement of her own healer and teacher.

His generally unassuming attitude, the placing in the background of his private life and the late coming to a degree of fair celebrity, are also explained by his dominant signs Aquarius and Pisces and the situation of most of his planets in cadent houses. But Uranus, Mars and the Moon in angular signs, if not also in angular houses, together with the steady individuality of Aquarius, are on the positive side and make for an impetus necessarily leading, sooner or later, to a most deserved recognition.

The two planets nearer to the Midheaven, and to which the Sun is nearest to an aspect (a recessive one with Mars, a progressive square to Neptune) may be taken as indicators of his two chief active leadings, both subjected to the dominion of a Virgo Jupiter, with a

There is never a reason for treason.

Saturn-Mercury disposition. Mars in Capricorn, evidently pointing to his first material trade of clock-maker, Neptune in Martial-Plutonian Scorpio: his later calling to the healing ministry. In both careers he devoted the untiring steadfastness given by his Sixth house's conjunction of the major planets, under the most exacting stimulus of an opposing Pluto.

The Turning Point

The turning point of his life, when his first career gradually merged into the other, was just after the middle of his life, when the progressed Sun reached his North Node—if not also his Ascendant—and progressed MC (as given in our chart) passed from Capricorn to Aquarius. At just this time there was also, as could have been expected, a progressed conjunction of retrograde Mercury with the Sun. He was first trying to emulate Mesmer, under the stimulus of the Sun trine to Neptune, in the years preceding 1840 and the (shortly after) following new (mundane) conjunction of Jupiter and Saturn in Capricorn 9° (January 26, 1842). And he gave exhibitions of mesmerism in New England and New Brunswick.

But his restless investigating mind, seeking the underlying Truth or Healing Principle, and his deeply religious soul, were not satisfied. He gradually came to the discovery that every ill is rooted in the very mind of the person—a conclusion which Astrology also bears and demonstrates—that it was "an erroneous state of mind, a false mental concept," and the chief work of healing was its eradication or overcoming.

It was a very earnest effort to heal, just as related in the New Testament, that gave him the key. He found that *power*, which was the *principle* of Healing (as he named it), inherent in the Truth of Being, which is Perfection. That Principle "which is not of man himself, whose character is goodness and intelligence." He used to say afterwards: "When I believed in mesmerism my knowledge was of this world, and not of Truth."

Another phrase of his which may explain the whole process of this philosophic or Divine Healing, and which has become the foundation of New Thought and all related schools, is the following: "The natural man is redeemed by the Truth that man is made in the image and likeness of God." He referred to his theory as "Science of Health, Principle, Truth, Science of Christ and Christian Science." This last denomination was not, therefore, originated by Mrs. Eddy, although she could rightly claim to be the founder of the Church to which it was afterwards applied.

New Truth Principle

It was in 1840, the transition point from Mesmerism to the New Truth Principle, that Quimby's progressed Ascendant entered Gemini, applying to its trine with both Uranus and Venus, which it reached about 1846. Two or three years before the progressed MC had reached the same Venus radix position and progressed Sun entered Aries. So we must not marvel if we find in those years, after his discovery of the Principle, the most active and fruitful period of his life, entirely dedicated to healing, teaching and writing—the higher natural calling of such an Aquarian-Piscean as he was.

He then treated, in some twenty-five years, approximately 12,000 patients—an average of one daily at first, and two in his last years—seated patiently with each of them, at times for hours, by questioning them in a sort of psychoanalysis, to find the mental root of their trouble, and informing them, so as to revert their attitude of mind, and polarizing it towards the Healing Principle.

His last five years or so he passed in Portland, Maine, where he moved under the influence of progressed MC. reaching Mercury, progressed Sun reaching the radix Moon square to Mars, progressed Mars entering Pisces, and progressed Moon on his progressed Asc., near the natal Fourth House.

Works in Library of Congress

There, under the evident influence of Midheaven conjoined to Mercury, he had published his *Questions and Answers*. But he wrote much more, some ten volumes of manuscripts, and other articles, mostly unpublished, which can be found, together with his wide correspondence, in the Library of Congress.

(*Continued on page* 18)

PRIMUM MOBILE,

WITH THESES TO THE THEORY,

AND CANONS FOR PRACTICE;

Originally written in Latin,

By DIDACUS PLACIDUS DE TITUS,

Mathematician to His Serene Highness Leopold William Archduke of Austria.

The Whole carefully translated, and corrected from the best Latin Editions, Illustrated with NOTES and an APPENDIX, containing several useful Additions to the Work,

BY JOHN COOPER,

Teacher of the Mathematics.

Continued From February, 1952, Issue

CANON III

Semi-Diurnal or Nocturnal Arcs

The semi-diurnal or nocturnal arcs are thus obtained; the semi-diurnal in degrees and minutes, by adding the ascensional difference to 90; when a star has north declination, by subtracting it from 90, when south. On the contrary, the semi-nocturnal is found by subtracting the ascensional difference from 90°, when a star declines to the north; and by adding it to 90, when the star declines to the south; for either the remainder or sum will be the semi-nocturnal or diurnal arc in degrees and minutes. If the declination above given, viz. 12° 25′, be northern, the semi-diurnal arc will become 101° 26′, by adding the ascensional difference 11° 26′ to 90°: if the declination be south, the semi-nocturnal will be the same; if the declination be north, and subtracted from 90, there will remain the semi-nocturnal arc 78° 34′; but if it be southern, the semi-diurnal will be the same. If you would reduce the semi-diurnal or semi-nocturnal arc into hours and minutes (See Canon XI.), you will likewise have the semi-diurnal and semi-nocturnal arc of the places in the ecliptic from the tables of semi-diurnal and nocturnal arcs. At your Pole's elevation, if the sign of the given degree be in the upper part, look for its degree in the descendant degree placed to the left; but if it be at the lower part, in the ascendant degree, which is to the right, and in the common angle of meeting, you will have the arc required, whose denomination you will perceive under the very sign, whether diurnal or nocturnal. And remember, if there are minutes, to take the proportional parts; but if it be denominated semi-diurnal, and you want the semi-nocturnal, or the contrary, subtract the arc found from 12 hours, and the remainder is the other arc required. In the nativity of Charles V. the Sun is in 14° 30′ of Pisces: at the Pole's elevation 52°, I find the sign Pisces in the lower part; wherefore, to the 14 ascendant degrees, I take in the common angle the semi-nocturnal arc, 6^h 33′; but because the Sun has above 30′, I subtract one minute, and there remains the semi-nocturnal arc, 6^h 32′: whereas, if I want the semi-diurnal arc, I take 6^h 32′ from 12^h, and there remains 5^h 28′. Of the latitudinal planets, provided their declination does not exceed 23° 28′, the said semi-diurnal or nocturnal arc, in hours and minutes, may be had thus: After reducing their declination to the longitude of the ecliptic, in the manner explained in Canon I. with this degree of the ecliptic, I enter the table of semi-diurnal arcs, and take out the hours and minutes corresponding thereto, in the manner we have mentioned, etc. as in the nativity of Sebastian. Saturn hath declination 7° 47′, and is reduced to 19° 50′

of Libra, or 10° 10′ of Pisces, whose semi-nocturnal arc at the Pole's elevation 40°, is 6° 27′.

CANON IV

The Horary Times

These may be taken several ways; first, the diurnal from the partition of the semi-diurnal arc in degrees and minutes taken by six; the nocturnal from the partition of the semi-nocturnal, likewise by six, which six temporal hours the cardinal signs of the world are mutually distant: let the semi-diurnal arc be 104° 45′, the 104° divided by 6 make 17, and there remains 2; which, reduced to minutes, and these added to the other 45, makes 165; which, when divided by 6, the quotient is 27′, and makes the horary items 17° 27′ diurnal. Secondly, the horary times of the parts of the ecliptic are collected in the proper tables; as to the pole's elevation 45 to 15° of Taurus in the ecliptic, the horary times diurnal are 17° 51′. Thirdly, the semi-diurnal are taken in hours and minutes, if multiplied by two and a half, is converted into the diurnal horary times; and, in like manner, the semi-nocturnal arc into the nocturnal horary times; as the semi-diurnal arc of 15 of Taurus, at the Pole 45°, is 7^h 9′, which, multiplied by 2 and a half, becomes 17° 52′. Fourthly, of the planets having latitude, let their given declination be brought back to the ecliptic in the manner as explained in Canon I, and with that degree of the ecliptic in the table of horary times, they may be taken as above-mentioned; but if the planet has a greater declination than 23° 28′, the horary times cannot be taken any other way, except by the help of the ascensional difference. But if you have the diurnal horary times, and want the nocturnal, or the contrary, subtract your sum from 30, and the rest will be the horary times required: as in the given example, I subtract 17° 51′ from 30, and there remains the horary times nocturnal 12° 9′.

CANON V

Right Ascension

This you will take from the proper table; and if the given place be in the ecliptic, so as to have no latitude, look for the right ascension under the column 0° 0′, and in the common angle you have it, by taking the proportional part for the minutes of longitude, if there are any, as in Cannon I. In the nativity of Charles V, the Sun is in 14° 30′ of Pisces; the right ascension of 14 of Pisces, is 345° 16′; for the 30′, 28′ are due, to be added, and the Sun's right ascension becomes 345° 44′. If the given place be not in the ecliptic, but has latitude from it, and is in the integral degrees, both according to longitude and latitude in the common angle, you will have the right ascension: but if there are likewise minutes, let the proportional part be taken, as in Cannon I.

CANON VI

Right Distance

To know the distance by right ascension of the stars in a right circle, subtract the lesser from the greater, that is, the right ascension of the preceding place from the right ascension of the following, and the remainder is the right distance required. And this caution is to be observed, that as the right ascension is an arc of a circle, numbered in degrees of the equator, which are 360, commencing at the beginning of the sign Aries, and terminating with the end of Pisces, when it happens that the right ascension of the preceding place is less than a circle, as in Pisces, Aquarius, etc. and the following place greater than the beginning of the circle, as Aries, Taurus, a whole circle, or 360, must be added to the right ascension of the following places, and from their sum subtract the right ascension of the preceding place. Let the 18° of Aquarius be upon the Medium Cœli, whose right ascension is 320° 30′, and the following place be 15° of Aries, whose right ascension is 13° 48′; you cannot subtract 320° 30′ from 13° 48′, unless you add 360°, which makes the sum 373° 48′; from which subtracting the 320° 30′, there remains 53° 18′, the right distance required. And this caution is to be observed in all subtractions of ascensions, whether right or oblique, and whether in degrees and minutes, or hours and minutes.

CANON VII

Oblique Ascension and Descension

Will be had by subtracting the ascensional difference from the right ascension of the star, if its declination be northern;

but, if south, by adding the ascentional difference to the right ascension, and the sum, or remainder, is the oblique ascension. Lastly, if it has no declination, that right ascension becomes oblique ascension. On the contrary, the oblique descension will be found, by adding; if the declination be northern, by subtracting; if south, to or from the right ascension. Example: to 1° 23′ of Taurus, the declination is 12°; its ascensional difference at the Pole's elevation 42°, as we have mentioned in Cannon II, is 11° 2′; the right ascension is 29° 13′; but as the declination is northern, subtract the ascentional difference 11° 2′ from the right ascension, and there remains the oblique ascension 18° 11′. Now, 1° 23′ of Scorpio has the same declination and ascensional difference, which is to be added to the right ascension 209° 13′, because the declination is southern, and the oblique ascension is 220° 15′; besides, there are extant many tables of oblique ascensions by which they may be gained; as those of Argoll's and several others.

CANON VIII

To reduce the Right Ascension, or Oblique, to the Degree of Longitude in the Eclipse, or to any other Place of Latitude or Longitude.

Look for the given right ascension of the ecliptic in the body of the table of right ascensions under the column of latitude 0° 0′, and you will have the places in the ecliptic, corresponding to it, by taking the proportional part for the minutes, if there be any. But if, when the right ascension of a latitudinal planet is given, you are desirous to know to what longitude in the ecliptic it corresponds, look for that right ascension under the column of the given latitude, and in the column of longitude you will have the degree of the ecliptic corresponding to it: as, for example, the right ascension of 157° 48′ in the ecliptic answers to 6 of Virgo; but if the right ascension 157° 48′ be, for example, for the Moon, in latitude 5° southern, it answers to 8 of Virgo; but with this caution, because the Moon then mediates the midheaven with 6° of Virgo, but has the rays in the Zodiac to the other planets from 8° of Virgo. In like manner you must reduce the oblique ascension to the ecliptic from the table of the oblique ascensions of the Pole's elevation; as the oblique ascension of the ecliptic 168° 9′ to the Pole's elevation 45° is reduced to 21 of Virgo in the ecliptic; but, if the oblique ascension be of the Moon is south latitude 5°, I say it is reduced to 19° of Virgo with latitude, as is there posited, but with the same distinction; for then the Moon co-ascends in the same circle of position with 21° of Virgo, but has the rays to the other planets in 19° of Virgo. This revocation is of service, in order to know what longitude and declination the significator encompasses by the direction, and consequently with what planets it contracts the aspect when in the Zodiac, which is, by adding the arc of direction to its right ascension, if it be found in the right circle in the nativity; or to the oblique ascension, if elsewhere.

CANON IX

Distances from the Cusps of the Angles or other Houses.

The distance from any cardinal sign or house (that is) from their cusp, will be easily obtained after the ascension of that house or cardinal sign, and likewise the ascension of a star is given; for subtracting the lesser, which is the preceding place, from the greater, which is the following, the remainder will be the distance of the star from that house or cardinal sign; but if the house or angle be in the descending part of heaven, taking the descensions of the house, and the same of the star, or the ascensions of the opposite places, and subtracting, in like manner, the lesser from the greater, the remainder will be the distance required. The preceding place is that which is in the lesser degrees; the succeeding in the greater: as the beginning of Aries precedes, the beginning of Gemini follows; and thus in all. The distances of the stars from the cusps of the houses may be taken without the oblique ascensions; but the right ascension is to be known, together with the semi-diurnal and nocturnal arcs, or the temporary hours; for after taking their primary distance from the culminations, the secondary distances are made at the cusps of the houses; and the ninth and eleventh houses are distant from the meridian, by the double horary times, or the third part of the semi-diurnal arc; the eighth and twelfth, by double gemination, &c. Wherefore, the primary and secondary distance of a star from the meridian being given, always subtract the

lesser from the greater, and you will have the star's distance from the given house; by primary distance I mean that which the planets have in a nativity; but the secondary, that which they acquire by direction. There are several examples in the nativities which are shewn farther on.

CANON X

To describe a Figure of the Heavens.

This we are taught by almost all professors, but in a very different manner; therefore be pleased to take here a very concise method. If the italic hour be given, let the astronomical be made, by adding the semi-diurnal arc. In the tables of houses at the Pole's elevation given, let the place of the Sun be looked for, upon the cusp of the tenth house, and let the time from noon be taken, which is found on the back of it, and added to the astronomical hours found above. Finally, with this sum, when it is found in the same table of houses, directly opposite, will appear the signs and degrees which belong to the six eastern houses, taking the proportional part, when there is occasion. Of the other six western houses, the cusps are described with the opposite signs, and the same degree as the opposite houses.

Another way.—The italic hour being given, let the degree opposite to the Sun of the given day be sought for in the ascendant, and let the time from noon, which shall be found there, be added to the given hour; when this sum is found, let the division of the houses, directly opposite, be taken, &c. From this same sum of the hours, subtract the time from noon found at the degree of the Sun's place on the same day, constituted in the tenth house, and there will remain the astrological hour; or, in other words, *post meridian,* as in the nativity of Charles V. The given italic hour is 10^h 11′; which place in the horoscope is 14° of Virgo, on the back of which the time from noon is 4^h 29′, to which add 10^h 11′, and the sum is 14^h 40′; which, when I find in the tables of houses, I take their divisions, &c. Again, I place the Sun in the meridium coeli, and there I take 23^h 1′, from which reject 14^h 40′, first adding the 24^h (as we have said in CanonVI), there remain the astronomical hours 15^h 39′ *post meridian.*

To place the planets in the figure, let the astronomical hour be equated; first, by the table of equation of natural days, then for the difference of meridians, in the manner they are noted. The places of the planets are very easily calculated to the equated hour, from the Sexagenary table, in this manner:—In the first column on the left hand, to the number 24, for 24 hours, look in the body of the table for the planet's motion; and directly under the same column, at the given hour, you will have its motion, to be added to the place of the same, at noon; or to be subtracted, if the planet be retrograde, as in the example of Charles V. The diurnal motion of the Moon is 14° 39′, which, opposite to the 24th number, I find, in the body of the table Sexagenary, under the 37th column; but because there they do not go so far as minutes, I take the proportional part, and I find it corresponds under 36° 37′: with the 15th hour, under the 36° I take 9°; and, for the 37′ from the difference which is there made, I add 9′; again, for the 39′ of the given hour, I look under 37, and, at 39, in the common angle, I take 24′ to be added, and this makes all the Moon's motion 9° 33′, to be added to its place, calculated for noon; but as the Moon's Longitude is in 27° 12′ of Sagittarius, its place immerges to the given hour, 15^h 39′ in 6° 45′ of Capricorn. As for the other planets, when their motion exceeds 72′, whereas in the Sexagenary table at 24, the greater number is 72, make use of half the diurnal motion of the planet, and the product of the given hour must be doubled: as the diurnal motion of Venus is 75′, I use half this number 37, and I find opposite 24, under the column 93; wherefore, opposite 15, under the same column, I take 24, which, doubled, makes 48; or use the geminated hours, as 48, for 24′. In the body of the table, I find the motion of Venus 75, under the column 94; but opposite 31, for the 15^h 39′, I take 48 or 49, as before. In like manner are the latitudes calculated, by reducing the parts to minutes, and looking on the sides for days, and in the body for the difference of latitudes, &c. As

(*Continued on page* 18)

There is never a reason for treason.

Globe-Trotting

'Round the Horoscope

By George H. Bailey

PART XVI

The Triangulation of Semi-Arcs

IT is not only necessary to know the semi-arc of a planet or star to find out when it will arrive on the ascendant or descendant by progression or regression, but also to determine its mundane position, both radically and when directing it to the aspect of or conjunction with another body, as explained in Part VII (September 1950). For this reason the semi-arc formula given in the previous article will be found particularly useful. Care must be taken in applying it, however, for as presented it is only correct for diurnal semi-arcs when the latitude of the place and the declination of the planet are of opposite polarities (one north and the other south). When the two polarities are the same the resulting semi-arc is the nocturnal one, and needs to be subtracted from 180° to get the diurnal semi-arc.

The basic of the formula will be better appreciated from a study of the spherical triangle concerned, and for an illustration the diurnal and nocturnal semi-arcs of a body with 20° S. declination when viewed from geographic latitude 60° N. are given on the accompanying Diagram X. (This declination is that of the Moon used in previous articles, and her speculum data for the latitude mentioned may be found in Part VII).

The diagram pictures the heavens as seen by an observer looking east in latitude 60° N. with the Moon exactly on the eastern horizon. Her circle of declination is shown 20° south of the equator, and the dotted line is the semi-circle of her right ascension running from pole to pole, cutting the equator at right angles. It is one of these right angles

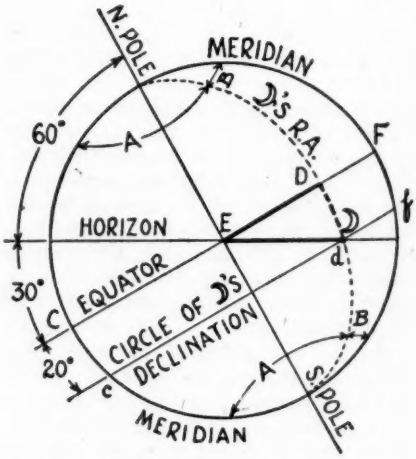


DIAGRAM X

which forms part of our spherical triangle. The latter is indicated in heavy lines and is built up from sections of three great circles, the horizon, the equator and that running through the Moon and the poles. Although the first two appear as straight lines they are really circles viewed edge on, and their junction at the east point is most important, for it marks the point of "oblique ascension," 90° or 6 hours further round from the right ascension of the midheaven, measured on the equator. The inclined straight line running from pole to pole and passing through the east point is the semi-circle of oblique ascension seen edge on, the other half of the circle passing through the point of oblique *descension* on the western horizon.

It is not difficult to visualize the semi-circle of the Moon's right ascension as a lunate curve hinged about the polar axis, swinging eastwards and upwards from the northern half of the meridian to cross the line of oblique ascension before arriving at the position shown on the diagram where the Moon is about to rise above the horizon, after which it continues its course until it coincides with the southern meridian, where the Moon culminates prior to swinging downwards to set in the west. In carrying out this evolution we have neglected Luna's local motion through the signs, and have simply treated her as a radical body retaining her original declination, her path from meridian to meridian lying along her circle of declination and the time taken in the process being exactly twelve sidereal hours.

It will be seen that the length of the Moon's nocturnal semi-arc is much greater than that of her diurnal semi-arc. The two together make up the twelve sidereal hours or 180°, which can either be measured along the equator or about the poles, the latter being the sum of the two angles "A" and "B" on the diagram, angle "A" being equivalent to the nocturnal semi-arc, and angle "B" the diurnal, the corresponding distances on the equator being "C-D" and "D-F," matching with "c-d" and "d-f" on the Moon's circle of declination, traversed in the same periods of time.

As we are setting out to find the Moon's diurnal semi-arc ("d-f", or "D-F", or angle "B"), it should be obvious that if we can calculate the distance "E-D" and subtract it from 90° (distance "E-F"), we shall be left with "D-F", the distance (or angle) required. The reason for this procedure lies in the fact that in the right-angled spherical triangle "E-D-d" there are two "knowns," one being the angle between the equator and the horizon at "E" (30°, the co-latitude of the place of observation), and the other length of the side "D-d" (20°, the Moon's declination). From these two we could, if necessary, obtain all the other angles and sides of the triangle, but the only one in which we are interested is side "E-D", known as the "ascensional difference," for it is the difference between the semi-circle of oblique ascension and the right-ascensional semi-circle occupied by the body on the horizon.

The formula concerned runs as follows:

log cot co-lat. plus log tan dec.
equals log sin asc. diff.

Now, it was explained in the previous article that the cotangent of an angle is equivalent to the tangent of the difference between that angle and 90°. Similarly with the sine and cosine, and by making use of these facts we can conveniently ignore the co-latitude of the place of observation by substituting "tan lat." for "cot co-lat." in the above formula, while as we only want the ascensional difference in this case in order to subtract it from 90°, "sin. asc. diff." can be dropped and "cos semi-arc" used in its place, the formula then assuming the shape in which it was presented in the previous article.

For abbreviation "geographic latitude" can be expressed as "pole," short for "polar elevation" or the elevation of the pole above the horizon, which is always equal to the latitude of the place of observation, as may be appreciated from Diagram X. Further, used in this way the term "pole" can also be applied to the cusps of houses other than those formed by the horizon in those systems of house division where the intermediate cusps are great circles intersecting the equator.

The adjusted formula can now be used to find the lunar semi-arc.

To	log tan pole	60°N.00′	10.23856
Add	log tan Moon's dec.	20°S.00′	9.56107
Answer	log cos Moon's D.S.A.	50° 55′	9.79963

To obtain the nocturnal semi-arc the answer may be subtracted from 180°, yielding 129°05′, but if that semi-arc had been wanted in preference to the other it would have been easier to read the answer to the sum as "log sin A.D.", or 39° 05′, and then adding 90° to it, as should be clear from the diagram. Similarly, had the declination and the polar elevation both been north, the answer should again have been taken as "log sin A.D." and added to 90° for the *diurnal* semi-arc.

There is never a reason for treason.

The R.A.M.C. when the Moon is on the eastern horizon can now be found by subtracting her diurnal semi-arc from her R.A. (321° 53′ minus 50° 55′ results in 270° 58′ as the R.A.M.C.), and conversely, adding the Moon's semi-arc to her R.A. gives 12° 48′ as the R.A.M.C. when she is on the western horizon. While not strictly germane to the subject of the present article, reference to the *American Astrology* Tables of Houses for latitude 60° N. reveals the interesting facts that although the Moon is in Aquarius 17° 53′ she rises with Aries 4° 13′ and sets with Aquarius 12° 28′, according to the two values found for the R.A.M.C., differences which should be sufficient to stress the importance of giving due consideration to the mundane position of any celestial body more than one or two degrees away from the ecliptic, particularly in horoscopes cast for high latitudes.

The trisection of the semi-arcs, both diurnal and nocturnal, will enable the R.A.M.C. to be found when the Moon is crossing the cusps of the intermediate houses of the Placidian system of house division, but that point has already been dealt with in Part VII (September 1950), together with the domal position of a planet not on a cusp.

Summarizing our conclusions, we have the following formulae to choose from according to the circumstances:

5.(a). To find the diurnal semi-arc of a celestial body whose declination is of opposite polarity to the latitude of the place of observation:
log tan pole plus log tan dec.
equals log cos D.S.A.

(b). To find the nocturnal semi-arc of a celestial body whose declination is of the same polarity as the latitude of the place of observation:
log tan pole plus log tan dec.
equals log cos N.S.A.

(c). 180° minus D.S.A. equals N.S.A.

(d). 180° minus N.S.A. equals D.S.A.

6. To find the semi-arc of a celestial body from its ascensional difference:
log tan pole plus log tan dec.
equals log sin A.D.

(a). For similar polarities 90° plus A.D. equals D.S.A.

(b). For opposite polarities 90° minus A.D. equals D.S.A.

(c). Reverse for N.S.A.

7.(a). To find the R.A.M.C. when a celestial body is on the eastern horizon:
R.A. of body minus its D.S.A.
equals R.A.M.C.

(b). To find the R.A.M.C. when a celestial body is on the western horizon:
RA. of body plus its D.S.A.
equals R.A.M.C.

It will be noticed that in these calculations nothing more than declination and right ascension have been used in locating the place of the Moon. This is due to the fact that when working out mundane positions we are only concerned with the rotation of the sphere, and consequently the great circles which go to make up the housing structure are sufficient in themselves to form the necessary frame of reference.

(*To be Continued*)

THE DIVINE HEALER

(*Continued from page* 11)

At the already mentioned time of his death we find: progressed Mars conjoined Pluto, in opposition to radix Saturn; progressed Jupiter in its direct station; progressed MC. entering Pisces (and the *imum coeli* conjoined to a progressed retrograde Saturn); progressed Asc. reaching the Fourth House cusp; progressed Sun quincunx Neptune; and the Moon conjoined to Saturn.

He died peacefully, in the full consciousness of his last moment, having said an hour before his passing: "I do not dread the change anymore than if I were going on a trip to Philadelphia."

PRIMUM MOBILE

(*Continued from page* 15)

the latitude of Mercury to the 20th of February is 3° 16′, to the first day of March it is 2° 11′, the difference is 65′ for the 10 days; from which, for the 4 days, are produced 26, to be subtracted: but, because the Sexagenary table to number 10 is not extended above 30, I look for it at the triplicate of 10, which is 30, and I find 65 under 130; but, at the triplicate 4, *i. e.* 12 under 130, I find 26 as above: I look for 10 at the quadriplicate, which is 40, and I find it either under 97 or 98; for in the one it is deficient, in the other it exceeds in the minutes 20 seconds; and at the quadriplicate 4, *i. e.* 16 under either of the same columns, I find 26 as above.

(*To be Continued*)

☆

Many Things

"'The time has come,' the Walrus said,
'To talk of many things;
Of shoes and ships and sealing wax
And cabbages and kings.'"

AD INFINITUM★
SUPERSTITIONS AND THE STARS

Laguna Beach, California.

The University Explorer is a 15 minute radio program over KNX Sunday 10:15 A.M. (Los Angeles time).

Scientific subjects are explained and explored and are exceedingly interesting and I enjoy them very much. However, the subject today was so false and one-sided, and since I am not as well versed in Astrology as I would like to be, I am not making matters worse by replying to the diatribe against Astrology; so I sent for a copy of the broadcast and enclose it herewith.

Since the radio was originally licensed for educational cultural purposes, and the American spirit of fair play is still operative, I feel some competent reply should be sought and time on radio allowed to set the matter straight.

I could have taken out of my American Astrology *plenty along this subject and sent it to Hale Sparks who gave the lecture against astrology, but I need every line in my magazine and don't want to part with any of them.*

The lecture did not shake my faith in God, and the great knowledge of myself, and my birth chart and the scientific system of Astrology that has charted my course for years. I know and hope some day so-called professors assigned as teachers to our so-called schools of learning (colleges, etc.) will bend their stiff knees and approach the study of Astrology and get some light into their heads before they attempt to broadcast their ignorance to the listening public.

M. M.

★Continued from our April, 1949, issue.

CONCERNING RADIO BROADCAST
"Superstition and the Stars"

Sponsored by the University of California on Columbia Broadcasting System, December 30, 1951.

This broadcast is totally unworthy of the great university that has been sadly victimized by the individual, or individuals, who foisted it upon that institution.

The writer of the manuscript is very badly misinformed on the subject treated. He exhibits not only a very great ignorance but an attitude which indicates a total unwillingness to give a fair presentation of the subject and conversely a desire to operate in the manner of the Salem witch burners. The title of the broadcast *Superstitions and the Stars* immediately labels the broadcast as a piece of propaganda as contrasted to a scholarly presentation.

The voice of the broadcast calls himself "University Explorer." In earlier days some real explorers visited the so-called "dark continent" of Africa and brought back tales of the "superstitions" of the natives. Among

them was the superstition practiced by the natives in throwing seeds through the flames of a ceremonial fire under the foolish belief that the god of the fire would give them better crops. It took our very smart civilized scientists more than a century to discover that these early explorers exhibited a very great ignorance in ascribing the practice of the natives to "superstition," and that the natives were practicing a very sound scientific procedure in sterilizing seeds against disease by destroying the disease carrying viruses by heat. The sterilization of seeds is one of the very recent discoveries of modern scientific agriculture, but when practiced centuries earlier by the natives of Africa it was just "superstition" and "magic."

The ancient Chinese were, in our eyes, victims of stupid superstitions and vicious magic when their doctors administered a concoction made from the dried skins of toads, when the early explorers brought these tales back to us. But when our doctors discover the same concoction more than a thousand years later, and call it ephedrin, as happened within recent decades, it becomes a great achievement of modern science.

These incidents could be multiplied endlessly from the history of science. Only the unscholarly, the ignorant, use the word superstition today as indicating a practice without factual basis.

If the "Explorer" were not so profoundly ignorant of the subject and of science in general he would not attack the "zodiac" as the exclusive creation of the astrologers. The zodiac as used by our most orthodox astronomers is described in text books and is defined and used in the Nautical Almanac issued by the Naval Observatory in Washington. The symbols for the signs of the zodiac and for the planets used by astronomers and astrologers are identical.

Says the "Explorer": "The zodiac was arbitrarily divided into twelve regions, whose names have become fixed as the signs in the astrologer's zodiac. The planets were named after the heathen gods of the times and were assigned the god's supposed characteristics."

It is true that the band in the skies through which the planets travel has been arbitrarily divided into twelve regions. Is it unscientific to set up arbitrary units? The hours, minutes and seconds into which we divide the day are purely arbitrary units. The degrees on the astronomer's circles are purely arbitrary units. The centimeter, the unit of length, used by the scientists is a purely arbitrary unit. The unit of atomic weight (mass) is purely arbitrary.

As to planets being named after "the heathen gods of the times"—let us check up. Uranus, Neptune and Pluto were discovered and named by our modern astronomers. Are Uranus, Neptune and Pluto gods of our modern times in whom our modern astronomers believe? If the naming of the earlier discovered planets after the gods was a case of ignorance, stupidity and superstition for which the astrologers are to be condemned, how does the continuation of the practice by our very modern, very best, astronomers prove that they are not equally ignorant, stupid and superstitious? The "Explorer" should recall that Pluto was discovered within his lifetime within the region of local influence of the University of California and was named by astronomers after Pluto, ruler of the realms of darkness.

The "Explorer" quotes Dr. Bart J. Bok, who about 1940 issued a report condemning astrology. Dr. Bok is a brilliant, careful, conservative, fully qualified, outstanding astronomer and a member of the staff of the Harvard College Observatory. It would be very undesirable to create a guilt-by-association situation involving Harvard College Observatory. While Dr. Bok is a member of the staff of Harvard College Observatory it was not in this capacity that he made his report on astrology. He made his report under the auspices of The American Association of Scientific Workers, Boston and Cambridge Branch. This organization is of the nature of a labor union or guild. It is not a scientific organization. It was a newly formed organization at the time and its techniques of organization and the mechanisms by which it progressed itself suggested those that are characteristic of or-

ganizations associated with a certain ideology. The fact that its first target was astrology did not minimize the suggestion. Discussion of this report usually carries the connotation "by Dr. Bok of Harvard College Observatory." Harvard College Observatory has never formally disclaimed this implied association. There is still ample time for it to do so. However, there is very little likelihood that Harvard College Observatory will take such formal action. By having the report issued under the auspices of the American Association of Scientific Workers that organization, with little, if any, prestige at stake assumed the full responsibility for an action which the Harvard College Observatory would find it hard to defend if it assumed responsibility.

As to the Bok report itself, it is an utterly inadequate piece of research carried on in a totally unscientific manner. Dr. Bok would be the first to object if all of his very excellent scientific work were to be judged, and his future in astronomy determined, on the basis of the competence demonstrated and the adequacy of the methods used in framing that report. He would ask that consideration be given to extenuating circumstances under which the report was issued, and that allowance be made for his youthful excess of misguided enthusiasm.

As a piece of scientific research the Bok report is a farce and no serious consideration should be given to it by astronomers, astrologers, or anybody else.

The "Explorer" quoted Dr. Morris Fishbein, formerly President of the American Medical Association, and Editor of the *American Medical Journal*, as stating "Astrology is the bunk."

Dr. Fishbein is a gentleman with fine social graces, a commanding platform presence, and a high degree of executive ability. Dr. Fishbein, however, has never done the slightest bit of research work in astrology. He is utterly unqualified to pass any rational judgment upon it. When Dr. Fishbein says "Astrology is the bunk," the fully justified reply is "Dr. Fishbein's statement is the bunk." Dr. Fishbein is not competent to make the statement credited to him. If he said "I believe, etc." then he would be stating a truth. But of what value would be the statement of personal belief held by a person who has not established by research and knowledge a competent foundation to make that opinion of value?

Dr. Fishbein is further quoted: "There are no good doctors who use astrology in any shape, manner or form." Dr. Fishbein is fully aware that it can be said with an equal degree of truth: "No good pathologist practices surgery." This does not mean that pathologists consider surgery the bunk. They do an excellent job in diagnosing illnesses as specialists in that field but surgery is not their field and they do not practice it. Those who do not practice surgery are not practicing the bunk just because Mr. Fishbein could say truthfully that pathologists do not practice it.

Dr. Fishbein is a master of the art of propaganda. The propaganda is largely worthy, to be sure, but propaganda nevertheless. There are many more in the medical profession of his type. Suppose an astrologer were to evaluate the methods and techniques of the medical profession on the basis of the activities of such spectacular performers in the medical field as Dr. Fishbein. The astrologers could, with the greatest of justification, report that doctors talk about things on which they are not well informed. This picture would, of course, be entirely untrue for exactly the same reason that Dr. Fishbein's statement was inaccurate — lack of competence in knowledge to make the statement and totally inadequate basis for forming a judgment.

In conclusion, the ignorance of an "Explorer" speaking beyond the domain of his knowledge, the orb of his judgment and the realm of his wisdom, should not be drawn as an indictment against the honest scholars on the faculty of the University of California. May he gain enlightenment on the fact that there are distinguishable points of difference between him and the one entity in Creation, entitled on the basis of supreme knowledge and wisdom, to pass judgment on his fellow men.

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY EPHEMERIS—1952

CONTENTS

Examples of calculation	Inside front cover
Geocentric longitude, hourly motion	2-25
Moon's phases; moon's node; equation of time	2-25
Declination	3-25
Right ascension	26-48
Geocentric latitude	26-48
Sun and planets entering signs	26-48
Aspects in right ascension	27-49
Heliocentric longitude	27-49
Phenomena and calendar	27-49
Meaning and usages of right ascension and declination	50
The minor planets	51
Principal fixed stars, positions of in 1952	51
Sunrise, sunset	52-53
Moonrise	54
Moon on meridian	55
Aspectarian	56-64
Conjunctions and occultations of planets	64
Eclipses; nodes and planetary data	65
Diurnal proportional logarithms	66-67
Terms explained	Inside back cover

HERE'S HOW!

A few words of explanation anent *American Astrology Ephemeris* by Comm. Walter M. Wynne, M.S., U.S.N. Ret.

We believe our readers deserve to be better acquainted with the earnest endeavors of Clancy Publications to give the public the very best ephemeris for their needs. That is why, this month, we are reproducing in full the ephemeris for March 1952 exactly as it appears in our annual ephemeris which sells for a very reasonable price. We want to keep this price low but this is possible only as more readers come to know the greater advantages over all other ephemerides of using our ephemeris. Examine it a moment.

It is an American ephemeris. The time for which it is computed (Eastern Standard Time) is the time not only of the political and economic centers of the Americas but if South America is included, it is the central time zone also. The time in any other zone in the Americas is quickly shifted to EST with hardly any mental effort. With that you consult the ephemeris and pick out the positions for any day in March.

You will see that planetary positions are given you to DECIMALS of minutes of arc. No other astrological ephemeris gives you these decimals. They are important because you have to interpolate for some time of day. Alongside the planet's position its motion in 1 hour is given. No other ephemeris gives you this. No troublesome subtraction for you to make. It's all figured out for you. THEN FURTHER to facilitate your interpolations there are tables you enter at end of the ephemeris where, opposite to the hourly motion, you read the interpolation for hours and minutes directly. No bothering with logarithms, unless you want to.

Where else can you get such aids and such accuracy?

Wherever the motion of a planet is sufficiently uniform we drop the hourly motion and give you the motion for hours and minutes ON THE SAME PAGE. For instance, Venus. Just add what you see in the little side columns. Handy, isn't it? Same for the sun with his bothersome seconds of arc. The nearest side column to the date you want gives his motion in hours. The first side column is exactly for the 5th day of the month, the others for the 15th and 25th. The column for minutes of time is good all month long. We give the sun's longitude to fractional seconds of arc so as not to lose a whole second in adding up.

You may say you are used to "Greenwich Time." If you mean the old G.M.T. (for Greenwich Noon) abandon it! It was given up by astronomers in 1924. That's over 27 years ago. To begin with, half the time your date was out. It was such a nuisance it was dropped for Civil Time. Those who continue to publish ephemerides in G.M.T. are doing you a disservice.

(*Continued on page 29*)

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY TABULATION BLANK NO. 1

Name of Event VERNAL EQUINOX Place WASHINGTON, D.C Lat. 39 N. Long. 77 W.
Month MARCH Day 20 Year 1952 Time 11 : 14 A.M. EST : ~~P.M.~~

~~Add~~ subtract Local Time Interval 8 MINUTES
(Check one) True Local Time - 11:06 A.M.

If place is West of meridian X WEST Subtract time!
Standard Time Meridian: 60 W (AST) 75 W (EST) 90 W (CST) 105 W (MST) 120 W (PST)
If place is East of meridian Add time!
Difference in Longitude: 77° – 75° = 8 MINUTES
Multiply both ° and ' by 4
Gives Local Time Interval:

Reductions

TLT Hours	M	S
1	0	10
2	0	20
3	0	30
4	0	39
5	0	49
6	0	59
7	1	9
8	1	19
9	1	29
10	1	39
X 11	1	48
12	1	58
Mins.		
50	0	8
40		7
30		5
20		3
10		2
9		1
8		1
7		1
X 6		1
5		1
4		1
3		0
2		0

Longitude Corrections

– for Long. W	Secs.	+ for Long. W
74	1	76
73	1	77 +
72	2	78
71	3	79
70	3	80
69	4	81
68	5	82
67	5	83
66	6	84
65	7	85
64	7	86
63	8	87
62	9	88
61	9	89
60	10	90
	11	91
	11	92
	12	93
	12	94
	13	95
	14	96
	14	97
	15	98
	16	99
	16	100
	17	101
	18	102
	18	103
	19	104
	20	105
	20	106
	21	107
	22	108
	22	109
	23	110
	24	111
	24	112
	25	113
	26	114
	26	115
	27	116
	28	117
	28	118
	29	119
	30	120
	30	121
	31	122
	32	123

	H	M	S
Midnight ~~or Noon~~ Sidereal Time	11	50	41
Apply Correction			from right-hand + columns
	11	50	42
Add True Local Time	11	06	00
Add Reduction		1	49 from left-hand columns
Local Sidereal Time	22	58	31 now enter Table of Houses.

Longitude of Planets

Sun ° '	Moon ° '	Mercury ° '
0 ♈ 00	20 ♑ 37	18 ♈ 9
	LAT. 3 S 19	LAT. 2 N 34

Venus ° '	Mars ° '	Jupiter ° '	Saturn ° '
5 ♐ 2	18 ♏ 20	20 ♈ 38	12 ♎ 31 ℞
		♊ 11 ☿	2 N 43

Find remaining longitudes mentally and enter in horoscope. For AA Ephemerides before 1952 increments of longitude may be made by diurnal logarithm. Lastly, make note below of unusual latitudes of planets or parallels of declination:

Published by CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC. 1472 Broadway New York, 36, N.Y.

Examples of Calculations Based on the American Astrology Ephemeris

REDUCTION L.C.T. Hours	Red. m s
1	0 10
2	0 20
3	0 30
4	0 39
5	0 49
6	0 59
7	1 9
8	1 19
9	1 29
10	1 39
11	1 48
Mins	
50	0 8
40	0 7
30	0 5
20	0 3
10	0 2
9	0 1
8	0 1
7	0 1
6	0 1
5	0 1
4	0 1
3	0 0
2	0 0
1	0 0

We believe that the American Astrology Ephemeris offers the astrologer the ultimate in accuracy with practibility. Read the following examples illustrative of these features:

(a) *To find the local sidereal time:*

Enter the ephemeris for the date in 1952 and pick out the sidereal time. If your time is A.M. pick out the sidereal time in light type; if your time is P.M. pick out the sidereal time in bold face type. To this apply a correction for your longitude which you will find on the right-hand side of this page. The correction is in seconds of time. Use nearest degree of longitude. Then add the local civil time which is your clock time A.M., or P.M., increased by 4^m for every degree your longitude is east of the standard meridian or decreased by 4^m for every degree your longitude is west of the standard meridian. Remember, 4^m for every degree, 4^s for every minute of longitude away from the standard meridian. Lastly, to the local civil time (L.C.T.) you have just found add a reduction which you will find on the left-hand side of this page. The reduction is in the second column. Add the four items (the S.T., its correction, the L.C.T. and its reduction and the sum is the local sidereal time, of L.S.T.

Example 1. Fine the L.S.T. at Portland, Maine, on May 3, 1952 at 8:54 p.m., E.S.T.

Sidereal time, noon, May 3	2^h	46^m	8^s
Correction for longitude..70° 15'W..subtract!			-3
Local Civil time..8^h 54^m + $4(4^m)$ + $45(4^s)$ is	9	13	
Reduction..1^m 29^s + 0^m 2^s		1	31
Sum is....L.S.T.	12	0	36

Example 2. Find the L.S.T. at Seattle, Wash., on July 25, 1952 at 7:43 a.m., P.S.T.

Sidereal time, 0^h, July 25	20^h	11^m	24^s
Correction for longitude..122° 20'W			+31
Local Civil time..7^h 43^m − $2(4^m)$ − $20(4^s)$ is	7	33	40
Reduction..1^m 9^s + 0^m 5^s + 0^m 0^s		1	14
(Subtracting 24^h)..Sum is..L.S.T	3	46	49

[NOTE: For a description of the features involved in erecting a horoscope and a detailed explanation of the mathematics, see the first sections of the *American Astrology Tables of Houses*. For instance, with the L.S.T. and the given latitude, one enters the *Tables of Houses* and finds the house cusps.]

(b) *To find the sun's longitude:*

With your clock time converted to Eastern Standard Time (E.S.T.) by subtracting one hour if you are on Atlantic Time or adding:....1^h if on Central Time, 2^h if on Mountain Time or 3^h if on Pacific Time, enter the ephemeris and pick out sun's longitude for the date in 1952. If your E.S.T. is a.m., pick out the longitude in light type or bold face if the E.S.T. is p.m. Then from the nearest side column add the minutes and seconds of arc for the elapsed time, either a.m., or p.m.

Example 3. Find the sun's longitude on Feb. 7, 1952 at 7-24 a.m., C.S.T. (or 8:24 a.m., E.S.T.)

Sun's longitude at 0^h, Feb. 7	17°	♒ 22'	9.5"
In nearby side column for 8^h		20	16.8
In nearby side column for 20^m			50.5
In nearby side column for 4^m			10.2
Sum is desired sun's longitude	17°	♒ 42'	27.0"

[NOTE: it may be necessary to interpolate between adjacent side columns when sun is near the equinoxes. Thus on Sept. 20 at 3:35 p.m., E.S.T. the addition for 3^h lies midway between 7' 19.0" and 7' 21.3" or 7' 20.2", giving a desired longitude of 27° ♎ 47' 18.6", or in whole arc-seconds, 27° ♎ 47' 19".]

(c) *To find the moon's longitude:*

Because the moon moves about 13 times faster than the sun, the moon's longitude to decimal minutes is more than ample in computing lunar returns. We list the moon's longitude every six hours. Under "Moon" is its longitude at 0^h and noon, E.S.T., and in column headed "moon after 6 hours" is its longitude at 6 a.m., (light type) and 6 p.m., (bold face type. After its longitude is found its motion in 1^h. With the latter value enter table on pages 68 and 69 and add the angular values for elapsed time.

Example 4. Find the moon's longitude on June 1, 1952 at 6:27 p.m., M.S.T. (or 8:27 p.m., E.S.T.)

Moon's longitude at 6 p.m., June 1	23°	♒	5.7'
Page 68 under hourly advance of 30.6' for 2^h elapsed time	1		1.2
Page 69 under hourly advance of 30.6' for 20^m elapsed time			10.2
Page 69 under hourly advance of 30.6' for 7^m elapsed time			3.6
Sum is moon's desired longitude	24°	♒	20.7'

(d) *To find the longitude of Mercury, Venus or Mars:*

There is no demand for the computation of planetary returns, therefore the listing of planetary longitudes to decimal minutes is sufficient. The experience in celestial navigation bears this out. To find the desired longitude of an inner planet enter the ephemeris with the date and the time, E.S.T., and pick out the longitude of 0^h if E.S.T. is a.m., or at noon if E.S.T. is p.m. The hourly advance or retrogradation will be found alongside and with the latter enter the table for inner planets on pages 70 and 71 and pick out the movement in degrees and minutes for the elapsed time, either a.m. or p.m. Note second decimal of hourly advance.

Example 5. Find the longitude of Mercury on Nov. 25, 1952 at 4:14 a.m., P.S.T. (or 7:14 a.m., E.S.T.)

Longitude of Mercury at 0^h E.S.T. (℞ is 2.24' per hour)	14°	♐	25.6' ℞
Page 70 under hourly retro. of 2.20' for 7^h....15.4' ℞			
Page 70 under hourly retro. of 2.20' for 14^m.....5			
Page 71 under hourly retro. of 0.04' for 7^h.....3.....Sum of ℞			−16.2
Desired longitude of Mercury	14	♐	9.4 ℞

NOTE: Wherever the motion of a planet is sufficiently uniform during a month the values for elapsed time till h^o found in a side column immediately opposite on same page with the longitude. It is possible to do so for Venus throughout 1952. An example for another inner planet would be to find the longitude of Mars on Dec. 1, 1952 at 10:46 p.m., E.S.T., which would be simply the addition of 19.3' plus 1.2' plus 0.2' to 7^h = 32.6', or 7^h = 53.3'

(e) *To find the longitude of Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune or Pluto:*

Proceed as in the case of an inner planet but only the longitudes of 0^h E.S.T. will be found. With the longitude at 0^h and the hourly advance or retrogradation enter table for the outer planets on page 72. There you will find the movement in degrees and minutes for the elapsed time but note carefully the distinction between a.m. and p.m. of E.S.T. which should be self explanatory.

Example 6. Find the longitude of Jupiter on Jan. 26, 1952 at 1:20 a.m. C.S.T. (or 2:20 a.m., E.S.T.)

Longitude of Jupiter at 0^h E.S.T. on Jan. 26	9°	T	23.0
Page 72 under hourly advance of .42' for 2^h			.8
Page 72 under hourly advance of .42' for 20^m			.1
Desired longitude of Jupiter	9°	T	23.9

Interval for Long. W.	secs.	Add for Long. W.
74	1	76
73	1	77
72	2	78
71	3	79
70	3	80
69	4	81
68	5	82
67	5	83
66	6	84
65	7	85
64	7	86
63	8	87
62	9	88
61	9	89
60	10	90
	11	91
	11	92
	12	93
	12	94
	13	95
	14	96
	14	97
	15	98
	16	99
	16	100
	17	101
	18	102
	18	103
	19	104
	20	105
	20	106
	21	107
	22	108
	22	109
	23	110
	24	111
	24	112
	25	113
	26	114
	26	115
	27	116
	28	117
	28	118
	29	119
	30	120
	30	121
	31	122
	32	123
	32	124
	33	125

First Quarter
Mar. 3, 8:43 a.m.

MARCH, 1952

Full Moon, Mar. 11, 1:14 p.m.
21° ♍ 7′ 30″

Apparent (Geocentric) Longitude Midnight, 0h., E.S.T., in light type; Noon, E.S.T., in bold face

DAY	Sidereal Time	SUN				Moon	1 Hr.	Mercury	1 Hr.	Venus				Mars	1 Hr.	Moon after Mrs.	1 Hr.
	h m s	° ′ ″	Hr.	′ ″		° ′	′	° ′	′	° ′		Hr.	′	° ′	′	° ′	′
1S	10 35 47	10♓34 2.5	1	2 30.3		13♉12.1	32.6	17♓41.9	4.79	11♒ 4.7				15♏15.8	.62	16♉26.5	32.4
	22 37 45	**11 4 8.6**	2	5 0.6		**19 39.4**	**32.1**	**18 39.3**	**4.79**	**11 41.6**				**15 23.0**	**.61**	**22 50.8**	**31.9**
2⊕	10 39 43	11 34 14.7	3	7 30.9		26 1.0	31.7	19 36.8	4.79	12 18.5				15 30.3	.59	29 9.8	31.4
	22 41 42	**12 4 19.8**	4	10 1.2		**2♈17.3**	**31.2**	**20 34.3**	**4.79**	**12 55.3**		1	3.2	**15 37.4**	**.58**	**5♈23.6**	**31.0**
3M	10 43 40	12 34 24.8	5	12 31.5		8 28.9	30.8	21 31.7	4.78	13 32.2		2	6.2	15 44.4	.58	11 33.0	30.7
	22 45 38	**13 4 28.9**	6	15 1.8		**14 46.2**	**30.5**	**22 29.0**	**4.77**	**14 9.1**		3	9.2	**15 51.2**	**.57**	**17 38.5**	**30.4**
4T	10 47 36	13 34 32.9	7	17 32.1		20 39.9	30.2	23 26.2	4.75	14 46.0		4	12.3	15 58.1	.56	23 40.6	30.1
	22 49 35	**14 4 36.8**	8	20 2.4		**26 40.6**	**30.0**	**24 23.2**	**4.73**	**15 22.9**		5	15.3	**16 04.7**	**.55**	**29 39.9**	**29.9**
5W	10 51 33	14 34 38.8	9	22 32.7		2♋38.7	29.8	25 20.0	4.72	15 59.8		6	18.4	16 11.3	.53	5♋37.1	29.7
	22 53 31	**15 4 40.7**	10	25 3.0		**8 35.1**	**29.6**	**26 16.6**	**4.69**	**16 36.7**		7	21.5	**16 18.1**	**.52**	**11 32.7**	**29.6**
6T	10 55 30	15 34 42.6	11	27 33.3		14 30.1	29.6	27 12.9	4.66	17 13.6		8	24.6	16 23.9	.51	17 27.3	29.5
	22 57 28	**16 4 43.4**				**20 24.4**	**29.5**	**28 8.9**	**4.63**	**17 50.5**		9	27.7	**16 30.0**	**.49**	**23 21.5**	**29.5**
7F	10 59 26	16 34 44.2	Min	′ ″		26 18.5	29.5	29 4.5	4.59	18 27.8		10	30.7	16 35.8	.48	29 15.7	29.5
	23 1 24	**17 4 44.0**	50	2 4.5		**2♌13.0**	**29.6**	**29 59.6**	**4.55**	**19 4.3**		11	33.9	**16 41.6**	**.46**	**5♌10.5**	**29.6**
8S	11 3 23	17 34 43.8	40	1 39.6		8 8.2	29.6	0♉54.2	4.51	19 41.2				16 47.1	.45	11 6.3	29.7
	23 5 21	**18 4 42.5**	30	1 14.7		**14 4.8**	**29.7**	**1 48.4**	**4.47**	**20 18.1**				**16 52.5**	**.44**	**17 3.6**	**29.8**
9⊕	11 7 19	18 34 41.3	20	49.8		20 2.9	29.9	2 42.1	4.45	20 54.9				16 57.9	.44	23 2.7	30.0
	23 9 17	**19 4 39.0**	10	24.9		**26 3.1**	**30.1**	**3 35.5**	**4.40**	**21 31.8**				**17 3.2**	**.43**	**29 4.0**	**30.2**
10M	11 11 16	19 34 36.7	9	22.5		2♍5.5	30.3	4 28.3	4.33	22 8.8				17 8.2	.42	5♍7.7	30.4
	23 13 14	**20 4 33.4**	8	20.0		**8 10.6**	**30.5**	**5 20.3**	**4.24**	**22 45.7**				**17 13.3**	**.41**	**11 14.2**	**30.6**
11T	11 15 12	20 34 30.0	7	17.5		14 18.5	30.7	6 11.1	4.08	23 22.6	Min		′	17 18.0	.39	17 23.5	30.9
	23 17 11	**21 4 25.7**	6	15.0		**20 29.4**	**31.0**	**7 0.1**	**3.99**	**23 59.5**				**17 22.7**	**.38**	**23 36.0**	**31.1**
12W	11 19 9	21 34 21.4	5	12.5		26 43.4	31.3	7 48.0	3.94	24 36.4	50		2.6	17 27.2	.37	29 51.6	31.4
	23 21 7	**22 4 16.1**	4	10.0		**3♎0.7**	**31.5**	**8 35.3**	**3.89**	**25 13.3**	40		2.0	**17 31.6**	**.36**	**6♎18.6**	**31.7**
13T	11 23 5	22 34 10.8	3	7.5		9 21.3	31.8	9 22.0	4.02	25 50.2	30		1.5	17 35.8	.35	12 32.9	31.9
	23 25 4	**23 4 4.6**	2	5.0		**15 45.3**	**32.1**	**10 10.2**	**3.95**	**26 27.1**	20		1.0	**17 40.0**	**.34**	**18 33.6**	**32.2**
14F	11 27 2	23 33 58.3	1	2.5		22 12.7	32.4	10 57.6	3.87	27 4.1	10		.5	17 43.8	.33	25 27.7	32.5
	23 29 0	**24 3 51.1**	Hr.	〃		**28 43.5**	**32.7**	**11 44.0**	**3.79**	**27 41.0**	9		.5	**17 47.6**	**.31**	**2♏0.2**	**32.8**
15S	11 30 59	24 33 43.9	1	2 29.5		5♏17.7	32.9	12♉16.4	3.42	28 17.9	8		.4	17♏51.4	.29	8 36.0	33.1
	23 32 57	**25 3 35.8**	2	4 59.0		**11 55.2**	**33.2**	**12 57.5**	**3.23**	**28 54.8**	7		.4	**17 54.9**	**.27**	**15 15.3**	**33.4**
16⊕	11 34 55	25 33 27.6	3	7 28.5		18 36.1	33.5	13 36.2	3.09	29 31.7	6		.3	17 58.1	.26	21 57.8	33.6
	23 36 53	**26 3 18.6**	4	9 58.0		**25 20.3**	**33.8**	**14 13.3**	**2.93**	**0♓8.7**	5		.3	**18 1.2**	**.25**	**28 43.6**	**33.9**
17M	11 38 52	26 33 9.7	5	12 27.5		2♐7.7	34.0	14 48.6	2.84	0 45.6	4		.2	18 4.1	.24	5♐32.6	34.2
	23 40 50	**27 2 59.9**	6	14 57.0		**8 56.7**	**34.3**	**15 22.7**	**2.71**	**1 22.8**	3		.2	**18 7.0**	**.22**	**12 24.8**	**34.4**
18T	11 42 48	27 32 50.0	7	17 26.5		15 52.1	34.6	15 55.3	2.57	1 59.4	2		.1	18 9.6	.21	19 20.2	34.7
	23 44 46	**28 2 39.3**	8	19 56.0		**22 49.0**	**34.8**	**16 26.1**	**2.42**	**2 36.4**	1		.0	**18 12.1**	**.19**	**26 18.6**	**34.9**
19W	11 46 45	28 32 28.6	9	22 25.5		29 48.9	35.1	16 53.2	2.27	3 13.3				18 14.4	.18	3♑19.9	35.2
	23 48 43	**29 2 17.1**	10	24 55.0		**6♑51.6**	**35.3**	**17 22.4**	**2.12**	**3 50.2**				**18 16.5**	**.16**	**10 24.0**	**35.4**
20T	11 50 41	29 32 5.5	11	27 24.5		13 57.1	35.5	17 47.8	1.97	4 27.2				18 18.5	.15	17 30.8	35.6
	23 52 39	**0♉1 53.1**				**21 5.1**	**35.7**	**18 11.4**	**1.81**	**5 4.1**				**18 20.3**	**.14**	**24 49.0**	**35.8**
21F	11 54 38	0 31 40.7	Hr.	′ ″		28 15.4	35.9	18 33.1	1.65	5 41.0				18 21.9	.13	1♒51.2	36.0
	23 56 36	**1 1 27.4**				**5♒27.6**	**36.1**	**18 52.9**	**1.49**	**6 17.9**				**18 23.5**	**.12**	**9 19.9**	**36.1**
22S	11 58 34	1 31 14.1	1	2 28.5		12 41.3	36.2	19 10.8	1.33	6 54.9				18 24.7	.12	16 18.6	36.2**
	0 0 33	**2 1 0.9**	2	4 57.0		**19 56.1**	**36.3**	**19 26.8**	**1.07**	**7 31.8**				**18 26.0**	**.10**	**23 33.8**	**36.3**
23⊕	12 2 31	2 30 45.8	3	7 25.5		27 11.5	36.3	19 40.9	1.00	8 8.8				18 26.7	.08	0♓49.2	36.2
	0 4 29	**3 0 30.7**	4	9 54.0		**4♓26.8**	**36.3**	**19 53.0**	**0.84**	**8 45.7**				**18 27.4**	**.06**	**8 4.2**	**36.2**
24M	12 6 28	3 30 15.7	5	12 22.5		11 41.3	36.2	20 3.1	0.68	9 22.6				18 28.0	.04	15 18.1	36.1
	0 8 26	**3 59 59.7**	6	14 51.0		**18 54.4**	**36.0**	**20 11.3**	**0.52**	**9 59.6**				**18 28.3**	**.02**	**22 30.2**	**36.0**
25T	12 10 24	4 29 43.7	7	17 19.5		26 5.4	35.8	20 17.5	0.35	10 36.5				18 28.5	.01	29 39.8	35.7
	0 12 22	**4 59 26.7**	8	19 48.0		**3♉13.5**	**35.6**	**20 21.7**	**0.19**	**11 13.4**				**18 R28.4**	**—.01**	**6♉46.2**	**35.4**
26W	12 14 21	5 29 9.7	9	22 16.5		10 18.1	35.3	20 24.1	0.04	11 50.4				18 28.4	—.03	13 48.8	35.1
	0 16 19	**5 58 51.8**	10	24 45.0		**17 18.5**	**34.9**	**20 24.5**	**0.12**	**12 27.3**				**18 28.0**	**—.06**	**20 47.0**	**34.7**
27T	12 18 17	6 28 33.8	11	27 13.5		24 14.3	34.5	20 R23.1	—0.27	13 4.2				18 27.5	—.06	27 40.4	34.3
	0 20 15	**6 58 15.8**				**1♊5.1**	**34.1**	**20 19.8**	**—0.42**	**13 4.2**				**18 26.7**	**—.08**	**4♊28.6**	**33.9**
28F	12 22 14	7 27 55.8				7 50.4	33.6	20 14.7	—0.57	14 18.1				18 25.8	—.09	11 11.0	33.4
	0 24 12	**7 57 35.7**				**14 39.1**	**33.2**	**20 7.9**	**—0.71**	**14 58.0**				**18 24.7**	**—.11**	**17 47.9**	**32.9**
29S	12 26 10	8 27 15.6				21 4.2	32.7	19 59.4	—0.77	15 32.0				18 23.3	—.12	24 19.1	32.5
	0 28 8	**8 56 54.4**				**27 32.7**	**32.2**	**19 49.2**	**—0.90**	**16 8.9**				**18 21.9**	**—.14**	**0♈44.9**	**32.1**
30⊕	12 30 7	9 26 33.1				3♈55.7	31.8	19 37.4	—1.10	16 45.9				18 20.2	—.16	7 5.3	31.6
	0 32 5	**9 56 10.8**				**10 13.6**	**31.4**	**19 24.2**	**—1.22**	**17 22.8**				**18 18.3**	**—.18**	**13 29.6**	**31.2**
31M	12 34 3	10 25 48.5				16 26.6	31.0	19 9.5	—1.34	17 59.7				18 16.2	—.19	19 31.4	30.8
	0 36 2	**10 55 25.0**				**22 35.2**	**30.6**	**18 53.5**	**—1.44**	**18 36.6**				**18 14.0**	**—.21**	**25 38.1**	**30.5**

Last Quarter Mar. 18, 9:40 p.m.

MARCH, 1952

New Moon, Mar. 25, 3:12 p.m. 5° ♈ 7′ 22″

Geocentric Longitude (midnight only)

Mar.	Jupiter	1 Hr.	Saturn	1 Hr.	Uranus	1 Hr.	Neptune	1 Hr.	Pluto			Moon's Node†	Equation of Time‡
	° ′	′	° ′	′	° ′	′	° ′	′	° ′			° ′	m s
1	16 ♉12.8	.55	13 ♎50.9	−.15	10 ♋ 1.5	−.04	21 ♎19.7	−.05	19 ♌51.3			0 ☊16.1	− 12 29
2	16 39.1	.55	13 ℞47.3	−.15	10 ℞ 0.6	−.03	21 ℞18.6	−.05	19 ℞50.0			0 12.9	12 17
3	16 39.1	.55	13 43.7	−.15	9 59.8	−.03	21 17.4	−.05	19 48.7			0 9.7	12 5
4	16 52.4	.56	13 40.1	−.16	9 59.0	−.03	21 16.2	−.05	19 47.3			0 6.6	11 51
5	17 5.7	.56	13 36.4	−.16	9 58.3	−.03	21 15.0	−.05	19 46.0			0 3.4	11 38
6	17 19.1	.56	13 32.6	−.16	9 57.7	−.03	21 13.7	−.05	19 44.8			0 0.2	11 24
7	17 32.5	.56	13 28.7	−.16	9 57.1	−.02	21 12.4	−.05	19 43.5			29 ☋57.0	11 10
8	17 46.0	.56	13 24.8	−.17	9 56.5	−.02	21 11.2	−.05	19 42.2	Hr.		29 53.9	10 56
9	17 59.5	.57	13 20.8	−.17	9 56.0	−.02	21 9.8	−.06	19 41.0	2 am	−.1	29 50.7	10 41
10	18 13.1	.57	13 16.8	−.17	9 55.6	−.02	21 8.5	−.06	19 39.7	4	−.2	29 47.5	10 25
11	18 26.8	.57	13 12.7	−.17	9 55.2	−.02	21 7.2	−.06	19 38.5	6	−.3	29 44.3	10 9
12	18 40.4	.57	13 8.6	−.17	9 54.9	−.01	21 5.8	−.06	19 37.3	8	−.4	29 41.1	9 53
13	18 54.2	.57	13 4.4	−.18	9 54.6	−.01	21 4.4	−.06	19 36.1	Noon	−.5	29 38.0	9 37
14	19 7.9	.58	13 0.2	−.18	9 54.3	−.01	21 3.0	−.06	19 35.0	2 pm	−.6	29 34.8	9 20
15	19 21.7	.58	12 55.9	−.18	9 54.1	−.01	21 1.6	−.06	19 33.8	4	−.7	29 31.6	9 3
16	19 35.6	.58	12 51.5	−.18	9 54.0		21 0.1	−.06	19 32.7	6	−.8	29 28.4	8 46
17	19 49.5	.58	12 47.2	−.18	9 53.9		20 58.7	−.06	19 31.6	8	−.9	29 25.3	8 29
18	20 3.4	.58	12 42.8	−.19	9 D54.0		20 57.2	−.06	19 30.5	10	−.10	29 22.1	8 12
19	20 17.4	.58	12 38.3	−.19	9 54.0		20 55.7	−.06	19 29.4			29 18.9	7 54
20	20 31.3	.58	12 33.9	−.19	9 54.2	+.01	20 54.2	−.06	19 28.3			29 15.7	7 36
21	20 45.4	.59	12 29.4	−.19	9 54.4	+.01	20 52.7	−.06	19 27.3			29 12.6	7 18
22	20 59.4	.59	12 24.8	−.19	9 54.4	+.01	20 51.2	−.06	19 26.3			29 9.4	7 0
23	21 13.5	.59	12 20.3	−.19	9 54.6	+.01	20 49.7	−.06	19 25.3			29 6.2	6 42
24	21 27.7	.59	12 15.7	−.19	9 54.9	+.01	20 48.1	−.07	19 24.3			29 3.0	6 24
25	21 41.8	.59	12 11.1	−.19	9 55.3	+.02	20 46.6	−.07	19 23.3			28 59.8	6 6
26	21 56.0	.59	12 6.5	−.19	9 55.7	+.02	20 45.0	−.07	19 22.4			28 56.7	5 48
27	22 10.2	.59	12 1.9	−.19	9 56.2	+.02	20 43.4	−.07	19 21.5			28 53.5	5 30
28	22 24.7	.59	11 57.2	−.19	9 56.7	+.02	20 41.8	−.07	19 20.6			28 50.3	5 12
29	22 38.7	.59	11 52.6	−.19	9 57.3	+.03	20 40.2	−.07	19 19.7			28 47.1	4 53
30	22 53.0	.60	11 47.9	−.20	9 57.9	+.03	20 38.6	−.07	19 18.8			28 44.0	4 35
31	23 7.3	.60	11 43.2	−.20	9 58.6	+.03	20 37.0	−.07	19 18.0			28 40.8	4 17

DECLINATION

0h E.S.T., except last column

Mar.	Sun	Moon	Mercury	Venus	Mars	Jupiter	Saturn	Uranus	Neptune	Pluto	Moon at Noon
	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′
1	S 7 36	N20 37	S 5 56	S 17 50	S 14 34	N 5 22	S 3 1	N 23 27	S 6 45	N23 35	N 22 39
2	7 14	24 23	5 4	17 32	14 38	5 27	2 59	23 27	6 45	23 36	25 48
3	6 51	26 54	4 11	17 13	14 42	5 32	2 58	23 27	6 44	23 36	27 39
4	6 28	28 4	3 17	16 55	14 46	5 37	2 56	23 27	6 44	23 36	28 9
5	6 4	27 54	2 22	16 35	14 50	5 42	2 54	23 27	6 43	23 37	27 19
6	5 41	26 27	1 27	16 16	14 54	5 48	2 53	23 27	6 43	23 37	25 16
7	5 18	23 49	S 0 33	15 55	14 57	5 53	2 51	23 27	6 42	23 37	22 7
8	4 55	20 11	N 0 21	15 35	15 1	5 58	2 49	23 27	6 42	23 38	18 3
9	4 31	15 43	1 15	15 13	15 4	6 3	2 48	23 27	6 41	23 38	13 1
10	4 8	10 36	2 8	14 52	15 7	6 9	2 46	23 27	6 41	23 39	7 52
11	3 44	N 5 2	3 0	14 30	15 10	6 14	2 44	23 27	6 40	23 39	N 2 7
12	3 21	S 0 49	3 51	14 8	15 13	6 19	2 43	23 27	6 39	23 39	S 3 47
13	2 57	6 44	4 40	13 45	15 16	6 24	2 41	23 27	6 39	23 40	9 38
14	2 33	12 28	5 28	13 22	15 19	6 30	2 39	23 27	6 38	23 40	15 11
15	2 10	17 45	6 13	12 58	15 21	6 35	2 37	23 27	6 38	23 40	20 8
16	1 46	22 17	6 56	12 34	15 24	6 40	2 36	23 27	6 37	23 40	24 10
17	1 22	25 43	7 36	12 10	15 26	6 46	2 34	23 27	6 37	23 41	26 55
18	0 58	27 43	8 13	11 46	15 28	6 51	2 32	23 27	6 36	23 41	28 5
19	0 35	28 0	8 47	11 21	15 30	6 56	2 30	23 27	6 35	23 41	27 28
20	S 0 11	26 29	9 17	10 56	15 31	7 2	2 28	23 27	6 35	23 42	25 4
21	N 0 13	23 14	9 44	10 30	15 33	7 7	2 27	23 27	6 34	23 42	21 3
22	0 36	18 32	10 8	10 4	15 34	7 12	2 25	23 27	6 34	23 42	15 44
23	1 0	12 43	10 27	9 38	15 35	7 18	2 23	23 27	6 33	23 42	9 32
24	1 22	S 6 14	10 42	9 12	15 36	7 23	2 21	23 27	6 32	23 42	S 2 52
25	1 47	N 0 32	10 54	8 46	15 37	7 28	2 19	23 27	6 32	23 43	N 3 53
26	2 11	7 10	11 0	8 19	15 38	7 34	2 17	23 27	6 31	23 43	10 19
27	2 34	13 18	11 4	7 52	15 38	7 39	2 15	23 27	6 31	23 43	16 6
28	2 58	18 40	11 2	7 25	15 39	7 45	2 14	23 27	6 30	23 43	20 57
29	3 21	22 58	10 57	6 57	15 39	7 50	2 12	23 27	6 29	23 43	24 39
30	3 45	26 1	10 47	6 29	15 39	7 55	2 10	23 27	6 29	23 44	27 1
31	4 8	27 41	10 34	6 2	15 39	8 1	2 8	23 27	6 28	23 44	28 0

†Retrogrades 0.265′ in two hours. ‡+ indicates sun fast; − indicates sun slow

MARCH 1952 — RIGHT ASCENSION — 0h E.S.T., except last column

Mar.	Sun	Moon	Mercury	Venus	Mars	Jupiter	Saturn	Uranus	Neptune	Pluto	Moon at noon
	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′
1	342 4	39 14	349 8	313 39	223 23	15 21	193 47	100 57	200 21	145 25	45 48
2	343 0	52 27	350 51	314 54	223 37	15 33	193 44	100 56	200 20	145 24	59 10
3	343 56	65 56	352 33	316 8	223 51	15 46	193 41	100 55	200 19	145 22	72 45
4	344 52	79 34	354 15	317 23	224 4	15 58	193 37	100 54	200 18	145 21	86 22
5	345 48	93 6	355 56	318 38	224 17	16 10	193 34	100 53	200 17	145 19	99 46
6	346 44	106 19	357 35	319 52	224 30	16 23	193 31	100 52	200 16	145 18	112 45
7	347 39	119 3	359 13	321 6	224 42	16 35	193 27	100 52	200 15	145 17	125 12
8	348 35	131 13	0 49	322 19	224 53	16 48	193 24	100 51	200 13	145 16	137 6
9	349 30	142 52	2 24	323 33	225 3	17 0	193 20	100 51	200 12	145 14	148 32
10	350 25	154 8	3 55	324 46	225 14	17 13	193 16	100 50	200 11	145 13	159 40
11	351 21	165 10	5 24	325 59	225 23	17 25	193 12	100 50	200 10	145 12	170 39
12	352 16	176 10	6 49	327 11	225 32	17 38	193 9	100 49	200 8	145 10	181 44
13	353 11	187 23	8 11	328 24	225 41	17 51	193 5	100 49	200 7	145 9	193 9
14	354 6	199 4	9 29	329 36	225 49	18 3	193 1	100 49	200 6	145 8	205 9
15	355 1	211 27	10 42	330 48	225 56	18 16	192 57	100 48	200 5	145 7	216 52
16	355 56	224 44	11 50	332 0	226 2	18 29	192 53	100 48	200 3	145 6	213 45
17	356 51	239 1	12 53	333 11	226 8	18 42	192 49	100 48	200 2	145 4	246 30
18	357 45	254 11	13 50	334 22	226 14	18 55	192 45	100 48	200 1	145 3	262 1
19	358 40	269 56	14 41	335 33	226 18	19 8	192 41	100 48	199 59	145 2	277 51
20	359 34	285 43	15 26	336 44	226 22	19 21	192 37	100 48	199 58	145 1	293 29
21	0 29	301 6	16 4	337 55	226 26	19 34	192 33	100 48	199 56	145 0	308 31
22	1 24	315 45	16 36	339 5	226 28	19 47	192 29	100 49	199 55	144 59	322 47
23	2 18	329 37	17 1	340 15	226 30	20 0	192 25	100 49	199 54	144 58	336 17
24	3 13	342 50	17 19	341 25	226 31	20 13	192 21	100 49	199 52	144 57	349 16
25	4 8	355 37	17 30	342 35	226 32	20 27	192 16	100 50	199 51	144 56	1 56
26	5 2	8 15	17 35	343 44	226 31	20 40	192 12	100 50	199 49	144 55	14 35
27	5 56	20 58	17 32	344 54	226 30	20 53	192 8	100 51	199 48	144 54	27 25
28	6 51	33 57	17 24	346 3	226 28	21 7	192 4	100 51	199 46	144 53	40 35
29	7 46	47 18	17 9	347 12	226 25	21 20	191 59	100 52	199 45	144 52	54 6
30	8 41	60 59	16 49	348 21	226 22	21 33	191 55	100 52	199 43	144 51	67 54
31	9 36	74 50	16 24	349 30	226 18	21 47	191 51	100 53	199 42	144 50	81 45

GEOCENTRIC LATITUDE — 0h E.S.T.

Mar.	Moon	Mercury	Venus	Mars	Jupiter	Saturn	♅, ♆, ♇	Mar.	Sun or planets entering signs
	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′			
1	N 5 2	S 1 10	S 0 24	N 1 57	S 1 7	N 2 40		1	
2	5 16	1 2	0 26				Uranus' latitude	2	
3	5 14	0 52	0 28	1 56	1 6	2 41	is N 0° 24′ until	3	
4	4 57	0 43	0 31				the 5th; thereafter	4	
5	4 28	0 33	0 33	1 56	1 6	2 41	N 0° 23′	5	
6	3 48	0 22	0 36					6	
7	2 58	S 0 12	0 38	1 55	1 5	2 41		7	12:05 p.m. ♀ enters ♈
8	2 1	N 0 1	0 41				Neptunes' latitude	8	
9	N 0 58	0 13	0 43	1 54	1 5	2 42	is N 1° 42′ until	9	
10	S 0 8	0 25	0 46				the 20th; thereafter	10	
11	1 15	0 38	0 49	1 54	1 4	2 42	N 1° 43′	11	
12	2 19	0 50	0 51					12	
13	3 17	1 3	0 53	1 53	1 4	2 42		13	
14	4 7	1 16	0 55					14	
15	4 44	1 28	0 58	1 52	1 4	2 42		15	
16	5 7	1 41	1 0				Pluto's latitude	16	9:12 a.m. ♀ enters ♓
17	5 13	1 54	1 2	1 52	1 4	2 42	begins N 9° 15.3′/.	17	7:06 p.m. ♅ turns direct
18	5 2	2 6	1 3				is N 9° 14.8′ on	18	
19	4 33	2 18	1 5	1 51	1 4	2 43	Mar. 10 and	19	
20	3 47	2 30	1 7				N 9° 14.2′ on	20	11:14 a.m. ☉ enters ♈
21	2 47	2 40	1 9	1 50	1 4	2 43	Mar. 20	21	
22	1 35	2 50	1 10					22	
23	S 0 17	2 58	1 12	1 48	1 4	2 43		23	
24	N 1 2	3 5	1 13					24	
25	2 16	3 12	1 14	1 47	1 4	2 43		25	6:22 a.m. ♂ turns retro
26	3 21	3 16	1 16					26	8:57 a.m. ♃ turns retro
27	4 12	3 20	1 17	1 46	1 4	2 43		27	
28	4 47	3 22	1 18					28	
29	5 6	3 22	1 20	1 44	1 4	2 43		29	
30	5 9	3 21	1 21					30	
31	4 57	3 19	1 22	1 42	1 3	2 43		31	

ASPECTS IN RIGHT ASCENSION

MARCH, 1952

See article on page 50. To distinguish between the familiar aspects in longitude and these in right ascension, the latter appear below with the convention:

C: Conjunction X: Sextile
O: Opposition T: Trine
S: Square

Day	Time	Aspects
1	3:20 A.M.	☽ X ♅
	5:49	☽ X ☉
	7:57	☽ O ♂
	9:09	☽ S ♀
	8:57 P.M.	☽ X ♄
2	5:28 A.M.	☽ S ♆
	9:08 P.M.	☉ T ♂
3	1:47 P.M.	☽ T ♭
	3:21	☽ S ☉
	5:46	☽ X ♃
	8:00	☽ T ♀
4	1:30 A.M.	☽ T ♇
	9:40	☽ S ♄
	10:24	☽ X ♆
5	2:14 P.M.	☽ C ♅
	7:04	☽ S ♭
	8:48	☽ T ♂
6	0:20 A.M.	☽ S ♃
	7:32	☽ S ♇
	7:39	♀ T ♇
7	0:38 A.M.	☽ T ♄
8	4:35 A.M.	☽ X ♭
	7:41	☽ S ♂
	11:47	☽ T ♃
9	1:49 A.M.	☽ O ♀
	5:10	☽ C ♆
	6:38 P.M.	☽ X ♇
10	8:44 A.M.	♀ O ♆
	2:46 P.M.	☽ X ♅
11	0:43 A.M.	☽ X ♂
	2:58 P.M.	☽ O ☉
13	2:07 A.M.	☽ O ♄
	7:22	☽ S ♅
	11:59	☽ C ♭
	10:09 P.M.	☽ O ♃
14	2:15 A.M.	☽ C ♇
	12:05 P.M.	☽ X ♆
	10:52	☽ T ♀
15	2:20 A.M.	♄ S ♅
	5:17 P.M.	☽ T ♅
16	2:30 A.M.	☽ C ♂
	5:45 P.M.	☽ S ♆
	10:38	♄ O ♭
17	7:31 A.M.	☽ S ♀
	10:00 P.M.	☽ X ♭
	11:38	☽ T ♄
18	7:35 A.M.	☽ T ♃
	9:08	☽ X ♇
	4:48 P.M.	☽ T ♆
	10:11	☽ S ☉
19	9:25 A.M.	☽ X ♀
	4:41 P.M.	☽ O ♅
	7:29	☽ S ♭
	11:45	☽ S ♄
20	1:12 A.M.	☽ X ♂
	5:52	☽ S ♃
	6:43	☽ S ♇
	11:11 P.M.	☽ X ☉
21	6:46 P.M.	☽ T ♭
22	1:26 A.M.	☽ S ♂
	1:42	☽ X ♄
	7:11	☽ X ♃
	7:16	☽ T ♇
	12:27 P.M.	♃ O ♇
	4:13	☽ O ♆
23	8:30 P.M.	☽ T ♅
	9:22	☽ C ♀
24	7:05 A.M.	☽ T ♂
25	5:38 P.M.	☽ C ☉
26	5:07 A.M.	☽ S ♅
	7:39	☽ O ♭
	5:56 P.M.	☽ C ♄
	10:01	☽ O ♇
27	0:04 A.M.	☽ C ♃
	7:31	☽ T ♆
28	8:22 A.M.	♀ T ♂
	12:43 P.M.	☽ X ♅
	10:39	☽ O ♂
29	0:27 A.M.	☽ X ♀
	1:32 P.M.	☽ S ♆
30	2:31 P.M.	☽ X ☉
	7:04	☽ T ♭
31	1:50 A.M.	☽ X ♄
	8:38	☽ T ♇
	9:03	☽ S ♀
	12:28 P.M.	☽ X ♃
	5:34	☽ X ♆

HELIOCENTRIC LONGITUDES

see remarks, page 51

MARCH, 1952 — 0h E.S.T.

Mar.	Mercury	Venus	Mars	Jupiter
	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′
1	8 ♈41	28 ♐55	11 ♎58	22 ♈55
3	19 5	2 ♑ 5	12 53	23 6
5	0 ♉ 6	5 15	13 47	23 17
7	11 40	8 25	14 42	23 28
9	23 44	11 35	15 37	23 39
11	6 ♊ 9	14 45	16 32	23 50
13	18 46	17 54	17 27	24 1
15	1 ♋22	21 4	18 23	24 12
17	13 47	24 14	19 18	24 23
19	25 49	27 24	20 13	24 34
21	7 ♌21	0 ♒33	21 9	24 45
23	18 16	3 43	22 5	24 56
25	28 33	6 53	23 1	25 7
27	8 ♍12	10 3	23 57	25 18
29	17 14	13 14	24 53	25 29
31	25 42	16 23	25 49	25 40

Mar.	Saturn	Uranus	Neptune	Pluto
	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′
1	10 ♎36			
9	10 52	12 ♋45	20 ♎ 9	20 ♌28
17	11 7			
19		12 52	20 13	20 30
25	11 23			
29		13 0	20 16	20 33

Phenomena and Calendar

MARCH, 1952

d	h m E.S.T.	
4	8 54 a.m.	Moon at maximum declination north, +28° 9′ 37″
6	6 — p.m.	Moon in apogee
7	2 42 p.m.	Mercury on the celestial equator
8	0 — a.m.	Mercury on ecliptic in ascending node
9	7 28 p.m.	Moon on ecliptic in descending node
11	8 39 p.m.	Moon on the celestial equator
12	4 — p.m.	Mercury in perihelion, or nearest sun
14	11 48 p.m.	Uranus at maximum declination north, +23° 27′ 27″
18	1 — a.m.	Uranus stationary in R.A.
18	3 58 p.m.	Moon at maximum declination south, −28° 6′ 14″
18	5 — p.m.	Mercury at greatest elongation, east of sun 18° 31′
20		Saturn on meridian at 1:00 A.M., L.C.T.
20	11 14 a.m.	Sun enters ♈. Beginning of spring
22	5 — p.m.	Moon in perigee
22	10 — p.m.	Mercury at greatest heliocentric latitude north
23	3 09 a.m.	Moon on ecliptic in ascending node
24	10 08 p.m.	Moon on the celestial equator
24	11 — p.m.	Mars stationary in R.A.
26	4 — a.m.	Mercury stationary in R.A.
27	4 24 a.m.	Mercury at maximum declination north, +11° 3′ 55″
27	3 — p.m.	Venus in aphelion, or furthest from sun
28		Jupiter on the meridian at 1:00 P.M., L.C.T.
29	5 19 p.m.	Mars at maximum declination south, −15° 38′ 47″
31	4 54 p.m.	Moon at maximum declination north, +28° 1′ 59″

(*Continued from page* 22)

Use our much simpler rules for finding the L.S.T. See instruction sheet.

There are many more advantages than I have space here to tell of them, but take a gander at the right ascensions and declinations . . . at the aspects in R.A. which are computed for you. These are in addition to the usual aspects in the aspectarian and are essential to correct timing and placing of events.

Walter M. Wynne.

"INFORMATION PLEASE"

Leeds, England

I am an Indian student doing social studies post graduate diploma course at the University of Leeds.

When I came over to England, a young Indian astrologer of 20 years requested me to send him information about the research institutes (in England and U.S.A.) in astrology. He knows scientific astrology and he has been correcting horoscopes cast by others.

As he is very eager to make a thorough study of that subject, may I request you to kindly send him any useful information about such institutes in U.S.A. and the possibilities of securing any scholarship.

Capt. A. S. Jayanandam
Leeds University Union

ANSWER: For information regarding activities of this kind in the British Isles we can recommend that you contact:

Charles E. O. Carter
37 Inner Park Road
Wimbledon Common
London S.W. 19, England

Rupert Gleadow
33 Cheyne Walk
London S.W. 3, England

Cyril Fagan
1, Larch Grove
Sandford Road
Clonskeagh, Dublin, Ireland

MY STARS!

Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

The question: What is the human Soul? has been asked often enough. I would like to have a logical answer to it.

My own theory is that there is no such thing as a human *soul. Instead, the atmospheric currents generate a power which is picked up by the nerve-ends and brains of the living organisms according to their individual ability to receive, use and transmit this power. At no time does it dwell in a body as a unit, but passes through it continuously, exactly like electricity passes through a television apparatus.*

This does not nullify the teachings of the churches that the soul is immortal. And it rather proves that there is a need to cleanse it, lest the next recipient be poluted by it. It also proves, to me, how polution of character takes place. Furthermore, it seems to cry in need of censorship of the senders. At least human *beings should be taught how important it is to tune in on GOD and tune out HELL.*

If you find the time, will you please drop me a line on your thoughts on the matter?

A.J.A.

ANSWER: It is indeed a compliment that you should consider me competent to provide an adequate definition of the Human Soul. However, it is possible to give a definition that is satisfactory to me and this is given with full appreciation of the fact that this also, by the same token, constitutes a "Confession of Faith."

First, let it be said that I believe literally in the survival of the personality after physical death. I find a logical basis for that belief in the eternal fact that I have lived.★ Therefore this conception of the Soul is that of a continuous and infinite chain of cause and effect that bears the stamp of my personal existence Here! and Now! regardless of what the future forms or circumstances of my existence may be. My soul may be defined as the essence of my personal experience of living or the essential contribution of my individual experience and to the

★*A paraphrase of the first axiom of Descartes,* "I think, *therefore I am.*"

total experience of conscious existence, human or otherwise. What I experience and consciously react to I make mine and that becomes ME. As a part of the total experience of the race my personal experience is in fact immortal. With that portion of human experience which is mine and the part it plays in, or effect it may have on, the eternal future of the race, I am forever identified.

OH HECK!

Los Angeles, California.

I stopped buying your magazine when the price went up; then splurged last week. First of all who is "Priest Hecker?" As a Catholic I know no priest would sign himself that way, let alone make a statement like that. It is a joke? I guess M.E.S. was quoting a quote the editor made from "Priest Hecker." George Washington and the other fathers of our Constitution never meant to exclude religion from our government—thy didn't want a state religion—that's all. They meant it to be non-sectarian. They didn't mean to exclude Christianity. It is well-known that they were men of high Christian character. Please let me know where you got this quote about "Priest Hecker." I want to track it down. I like your column and the whole magazine for that matter.

Mrs. L. H.

Re "Priest Hecker," never heard of him before. As for that alleged quotation, I think that was a rather lame attempt at humor on the part of M.E.S. So far as I know, it means nothing more than that M.E.S. disagrees with me and objects to my insistence that "God" still runs his universe.

PROGRESSIONS

Pennsburg, Pa.

Day equal year: In the progressed horoscope we use the movement of the planets and lights of one day for one year. I know it works remarkably well, but have often wondered how come one can use a day equal to a year. Could you please clear this point up for me?

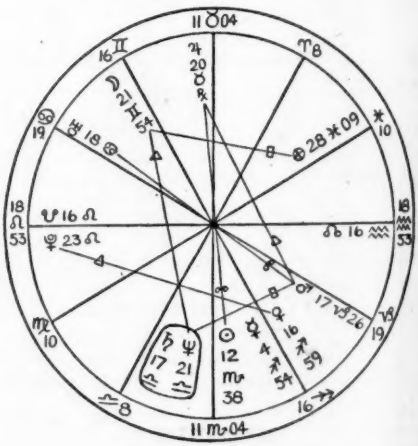
B.C.B.

ANSWER: The Sun is the key factor in the measure of all cycles. In progression this is the hour hand on the "Clock of Destiny." By progression we find the total pattern of a human life in its broader perspective is but a reproduction of a relatively miniature cycle measured by the movement of the Sun over a relatively limited period of time.

For instance, a solar year is the period of time elapsing from the moment the Sun is in a given degree of the Zodiac until it returns to that degree. In astrology this is called a "Solar Return" (annual). Likewise one solar day is the time that elapses from the moment that the Sun is in a given mundane degree until it returns to the same relative position approximately 24 hours later, i.e. the solar day is completed when what the astronomers call the "hour angle" of the Sun is once more the same.

Hence in progression we count forward one day for each year, then erect a chart for the same hour (the birth hour) on that new (progressed) day. This is in fact a diurnal solar return and in accordance with the accepted theory of cycles, is logically accepted (for the purposes of progression) as a miniature of the corresponding annual solar return.

RE-BIRTH OF A NATION



KEY CYCLE
of the
Vernal Equinox—1952
For the Closing of the Polls
Nov. 4, 1952

TIME

Carleton, Michigan.

Please publish some information on time. I am a student of Astrology but am having a hard time getting information concerning the different times in effect. I am out in the country and don't even get a chance to get in to the small town library. Please explain the difference between Daylight Saving Time and War Time, or are they the same? Tried to buy the book of World Daylight Saving Time but found it's out of print.

Mrs. P. H.

ANSWER: The book *World Daylight Saving Time* is out of print, but a supplement is available which gives complete detailed information on time changes and time zones all over the world. This can be purchased from our Book Department.

We can best define and explain the operation of the various times in use by quoting from Funk & Wagnall's *New Standard Encyclopedia,* as follows:

1—**STANDARD TIME**—In 1882 the United States Congress passed a joint resolution authorizing the President to call an international conference to fix and recommend for universal adoption a common prime meridian to be used in reckoning longitude, and in the regulation of time throughout the world. The conference assembled in Washington, Oct. 1, 1884. Delegates representing 26 countries were present, but they were not able to agree unanimously upon a prime meridian. However, most of them favored the adoption of Greenwich, England, as the origin of longitudes. When the Prime Meridian Conference met, the United States and Canada had already selected a series of standard meridians, differing in longitude from that of Greenwich, by exact multiples of 15°. Now 15° of longitude corresponds exactly to one hour of time difference, and therefore the local times of the several standard meridians differ from Greenwich by an even number of hours without fractional minutes and seconds. In the United States the standard time meridians are those whose longitudes are west of Greenwich 60°, 75°, 90°, 105° and 120°. The times of these meridians are respectively 4 hours, 5 hours, 6 hours, 7 hours, and 8 hours slow on Greenwich time. The time of the 60th meridian is called Colonial, that of the 75th meridian Eastern, that of the 90th Central, that of the 105th Mountain, and that of the 120th Pacific time. The limiting lines of the time zones have been so drawn arbitrarily that they never divide any town. Where such a division is theoretically unavoidable, the dividing line for actual use is drawn on the map with a crook in it, so as to put the whole town on one side of the line.

2—**DAYLIGHT SAVING**, an adjustment of clocks, by setting them ahead in summer, so as to take advantage of all possible daylight, substituting an hour of sunlight at one end of the day for an hour of light at the other. Clocks are set ahead one hour about May 1st, and set back an hour, to normal time, about October 1st, thereby affording workers more daylight for recreation in the evening. It is not universally observed, and operation of railroad trains under this daylight-saving system is not common, most of the roads adhering to standard time. One railroad with a terminal in New York City operates entirely under daylight saving time, although it feeds another running on standard time. This railroad, the Long Island, has a passenger traffic composed almost entirely of commuters, and clocks in its stations show both times.

There has been controversy in some states over legislation for "saving daylight," representatives of rural districts declaring the practice interferes with farm work, although it may benefit the city worker. Daylight saving laws, like those of Massachusetts, do not interfere with Federal rights and raise no questions over which Federal courts have jurisdiction, the United States Supreme Court ruled in dismissing a case appealed by the Massachusetts State Grange, the Brotherhoods of Locomotive Engineers, Firemen, Enginemen and others. The Connecticut Legislature, on the other hand, passed a law making it an offense to show other than Eastern Standard time in clocks publicly displayed, but daylight saving time was observed by banks, offices, and stores in most of the State's large towns. A Maine law passed in 1928 was similarly disregarded. Daylight saving time has been observed under municipal ordinances in the entire New

York metropolitan district. In upstate New York, it is observed at Albany and many other cities; but 149 incorporated villages and 22 cities retain standard time. Similar discrepancies occur in many other states. In Ohio, owing to demands for daylight saving in cities, towns and villages, the whole state was put on Eastern Standard time by the Interstate Commerce Commission. In North Dakota in 1929 the Legislature fixed the standard time for the State as Central time, but in certain sections the railroads continued to operate on Mountain time.

"Summer time" (daylight saving) has been in effect in Great Britain several years. Germany adopted the measure in 1916. Soon Holland, Austria, Turkey, France, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Italy, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal and parts of Canada, with some cities in the United States followed. Benjamin Franklin originated the idea, but the modern proposal came first from William Willett, an Englishman, who in 1907 published a pamphlet called *Waste of Daylight.*

VEGA

Campbell River, P.O. B.C

Could you tell me the day that the star VEGA is South *of* Polaris? *And in line—or in other words—conjunct—with the sun (and earth)?*

I'll be looking in American Astrology *for the answer.*

Thanking you,

Reader L.R.S.

In 1952 the day will be December 29th (in 1951 it is December 30th) when Vega and the sun have the same right ascension.

Referring to the *American Astrology Ephemeris* you will note the R.A. of Vega is 278° 50′. The R.A. of the sun at midnight, E.S.T., will be 278° 6′ on December 29th and 279° 12′ on December 30, 1952. There will be a conjunction of sun and Vega at 3:11 p.m., Eastern Standard Time on the 29th which is 12:11 p.m., Pacific Standard Time.

Referring once more to the *American Astrology Ephemeris* you will find the equation of time on December 29th at 12:11 p.m., P.S.T. to be 2 minutes, 11 seconds and the sun slow. This means that at 12:02 p.m., P.S.T., the sun will bear south if the longitude of your locality is 120° West. If you are 1° to the west of this meridian you add four minutes to 12:02 p.m., or if 1° to the east you subtract four minutes. Proceeding in this manner and interpolating for the geographical longitude where you are, you arrive at the Pacific Standard Time when the sun bears south. Because Vega will be conjunct the sun in R.A. at 12:11 p.m., Vega will bear south, practically, at the same time.

Once you have done this there is still one more small complication owing to the fact that Polaris bears exactly north only at two moments each day. From the *Nautical Almanac* it appears that Polaris will be about 1° 20′ to the east of north at this time of day so once you know when the sun bears south you will have to allow time for 1° 20′ P.S.T. when sun, Vega and Polaris are in line on December 29, 1952.

W. M. Wynne

YOUR QUESTION

Lamont, Oklahoma.

Over the radio just now came a problem. It is quail season here and men who had dogs in the fields Tuesday were pleased with their work, but on Thursday, November 22nd, none of the dogs did good work. Is there an astrological reason for this?

F. M. C.

COMMENT: Perhaps someone who studies both dogs and astrology would like to attempt an answer to this question through the columns of *Amercian Astrology.* We do know that animals respond to the phases of the Moon and other astrological factors. The same may be said of all forms of wild life. This is a matter of record, but we do not personally have the experience in this specialized application of astrology upon which to base an adequate answer to the above question.

There is never a reason for treason.

POPULAR ASTROLOGY

1952
AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

Will Feature Articles on

The Presidential Elections

•

HOTSPOTS OF THE WORLD

AND

OTHER EVENTS OF NATIONAL AND WORLD-WIDE SIGNIFICANCE

PLUS

Our Regular Timely and Informative Features

YOU

Cannot Afford to Miss One Issue in the Coming Year

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

Please enter my.....year subscription ☐, renewal ☐, to the AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE starting with the.....Issue.
Enclosed is my check (money order) for $.....(Cash mailed at Sender's risk.)

Anywhere In the World

2 years (24 issues).....$6.00

1 year (12 issues).....$3.50

(Please Print)

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Comm. Walter M. Wynne, M.S., U.S.N. Ret.

STARS IN PISCES

FOMALHAUT

LATE in February and through most of March when interest is centered in the *sign* Pisces, because of the sun being there, there is parallel interest directed to the prominent fixed stars in that sign. Of all of them there are only two of the first magnitude and also of the first importance; so we will deal only with these two. The first is Fomalhaut, the second is Deneb, and while the first lies somewhat to the south of the ecliptic and the second in the far north, nevertheless both are in the very early degrees of Pisces only a degree apart and of quite similar and interesting natures.

Fomalhaut (pronounced Fo-mal-hot, with accent on the first syllable) is a bright white star in the mouth of the Southern Fish. The latter *constellation* is not to be confused with the *constellation* of the Fishes (Pisces). Pisces lies on the ecliptic (naturally because it is a zodiacal constellation) whereas Fomalhaut is 21 degrees to the south of the ecliptic in an entirely different constellation. It is not difficult to find, for there is no bright star anywhere near it with which it might be confused. Early in September it is on the meridian at midnight. Look well to the south; it is the only bright star to be seen in that direction and rather low down in these latitudes.

From antiquity Fomalhaut has enjoyed favorable mention from astronomers. It was one of the four royal stars of ancient Persia and Babylonia. It was the Watcher of the South and it was popularly believed to be the initiator of the winter season because of its nearness at that time to the "first degree" of Capricorn. This was a long time ago. According to the astronomer Hutchinson, Fomalhaut was at zero degrees Capricorn in the approximate year 2500 B.C. For not a few centuries before and after that period Fomalhaut heralded the coming of winter. This constituted a conspicuous and easily remembered piece of astronomy particularly because three other prominent fixed stars are approximately in square or opposition to Fomalhaut and these three were heralds of the other seasons. These were Aldebaran (at 0 Aries about 3000 B.C.) which heralded the spring; Regulus (at 0 Cancer circa 2350 B.C.) which heralded the summer, and Antares (at 0 Libra circa 3000 B.C.), which heralded the autumn. The fact that Aldebaran, Regulus and Antares were (and are still) zodiacal stars whereas Fomalhaut, even in these days, was south of the zodiacal belt did not seem to disturb the ancient astronomers. Owing to changes slowly brought about by the precession of the equinoxes many constellations which are now well to the south could be seen much higher up in the heavens in our latitudes. For instance, in 3000 B.C., the famed Southern Cross could be seen from as far north as Quebec. Anyway Fomalhaut has al-

ways been justly famous among stargazers. Among the astrologers there seems to have been unanimity of opinion that Fomalhaut was very fortunate and powerful. Its influence was likened to that of Mercury and Venus in combination. All manner of good things flowed from it; even when malevolence arose it was said to be of sublime scope and character. The astrologer Alvidas alone tried to describe its influence in terms of Jupiter but also in terms of Saturn when negative.

In the light of modern tradition this is not hard to understand and interpret. In other words Mercury plus Venus equals Jupiter. When this fails, substitute a negative Saturn for Jupiter. Specifically Mercury represents perfected humanity; Venus the next step forward after such relative perfection, namely, the spiritual Kingdom—that which is referred to in the Holy Bible as the kingdom of heaven. The Gospels in particular have a lot to say about this kingdom. Whoever blends his humanity with the spiritual world—and doesn't just dream about it or wish for it—receives in return an abundance of gifts. As control is established on the intuitional, mental and emotional levels, a return on the physical levels comes about after no great lapse of time. The effect is Jupiter in all his glory as the great benefic. If there has been a serious departure from this procedure, the effect is in terms of Saturn.

Such is the influence of Fomalhaut.

What good is this to the reader? Nice to know, some would say. But there is always the eminently practical person who wants to know what this can mean to him. Well, frankly, as an individual and no more, it can mean nothing to him. The fixed stars do not influence us directly but only as we are individuals within certain groups and only then when the star is within the zodiacal belt. Fomalhaut lies outside that belt. However, we are all of us in these our times living at the end of the Piscean Age. The Vernal Equinox is in the first few degrees of Pisces where Fomalhaut also has its longitude. Ditto for Deneb which we will consider next. If the background of our era is worth looking into at all, then consider Fomalhaut and Deneb.

Fomalhaut lies 23 light-years away from the solar system, is several times larger than the sun and gives 16 times more light. Its longitude on January 1, 1952 was 3° Pisces 10′ 57.4″, its latitude 21° S 7′ 52.2″, right ascension 343° 45′ 4.4″, declination 29° S 52′ 47.0″. Its apparent longitude is changing about 50.82″ per year at this time. To the first order of approximation its position in past and future time would be that given in table below.

DENEB

Now let's take a swing over to the north, to the brilliant white star in the tail of the Swan. In the summer time no one has trouble locating Vega. It is nearly overhead around midnight in the latitude of Washington. Therefore find Vega. Coming to the meridian an hour later will be the brilliant Deneb—somewhat to the north of where Vega is found. You can't miss it.

Its influence is the same as Fomalhaut but it is Fomalhaut stepped up many times. In the old texts it is described as Mercury and Venus, same as Fomalhaut, but such description served in times when no planets were known or recognized beyond Saturn. Today we can do better. The influence of Fomalhaut is really like that of Neptune, properly understood, but in the case of Deneb we are at a loss, for its planetary correspondent is either not yet discovered or more probably is not yet on station, as it were. The best that can be done is to step up Neptune many times in its case. But what a picture results! It is almost like the glorious culmination that will be when humanity on this earth has about run its course and is at the graduation

	Year	*Longitude*		*Latitude*	
Jan. 1,	2000	3° Pisces	51′ 37″	21° South	8′ 14″
	1900	2°	26′ 55″	21°	7′ 29″
	1800	1°	2′ 13″	21°	6′ 43″
	1700	29° Aquarius	37′ 31″	21°	5′ 58″
	1600	28°	12′ 49″	21°	5′ 12″

exercises before going on *en masse* to some higher and nobler activity.

Among the customs, traditions and teachings of the mystics of past centuries certain astronomical keys can be found—and practically nowhere else. In the 17th century in what is now the Eastern zone of Germany there lived the shoe-maker of Goerlitz: Jacob Boehme, one of the great mystics of all time. To this day people like to read Boehme's writings because of the effect on them even though they haven't the slightest idea what he was writing about. In Boehme's writings you find references to Cygnus, the Swan. There is, for instance, the hint that escape from the evil of the solar system is possible in the direction of Cygnus. Deneb is Alpha of Cygnus, its chief star.

Deneb is not a near star, as bright stars go. Measurements of its distance vary but the latest measurements show it is about 465 light-year's distant so that the light we see from Deneb in 1952 left Deneb in the year 1487 A.D., or before the discovery of America. But Deneb is *coming our way* at the enormous rate of 1200 million miles per year. One of the more recent texts on astronomy (Duncan's) states that its approach to the solar system is "in a straight line toward us." The statement about a straight line follows from the comparatively few centuries of observation of the stars. Straight line paths in space are practically non-existant but sensibly straight line portions of curved paths are common. There is no fear that our sun and Deneb will collide but Deneb's approach will alter things for us radically—and probably for the best—about 200,000 years from now. Deneb is a giant star. When he is no closer to us than Sirius is now (8.6 light years) he will outshine the present Sirius 160 times. Night would then be turned into a sort of midnight-sun twilight. Even in daytime Deneb will be seen as a brilliant point of light—almost a second sun in the sky. This sort of thing reminds us of some items mentioned in the book of Revelation but it is hoped that Deneb will not come much closer than this or we would have what is said in St. Peters' epistles about the Second Coming when "the heavens will pass away with great violence and the elements will be dissolved with heat, and the earth, and the works that are in it will be dissolved with heat."

The future and probable state of things when Deneb is relatively close to the solar system will likely be a culmination of the very desirable things promised in religion. A state of things we are steadily approaching now faster, now a bit slower. Sometimes these things seem a long time off, only a dream but a hauntingly sweet one. Not only Deneb but the constellation of the Swan and its neighbors seem to partake of this influence. Robson writes that Cygnus "gives a contemplative, dreamy, cultured and adaptable nature. The affections are ill-regulated and unsteady and the talents develop late." I repeat the last words, "the talents develop late," implying high ideals difficult to realize but eventually certain of accomplishment; fulfillment of all desires, attainment of all goals.

Parallel to the mysticism about Cygnus in the Western World we have the mysticism associated with Kalahamsa (again the Swan) in the East, especially the admonition to bestride the "great swan" in spiritual endeavors. References to Kalahamsa are easily found; their import is as stated above.

A certain sort of thinking correlates Cygnus with the land of Canada on earth, a paradise of the future.

Cygnus will be the pole star round about 10,000 A.D., but may you return to your old home-planet, Mother Earth, two thousand millenia hence, to enjoy the heaven on earth you've dreamed of and longed for as an earthling!

Positions of Deneb: on January 1, 1952: apparent longitude 4° Pisces 42′ 56.7″, latitude N. 59° 51′ 54.7″, right ascension 309° 56′ 29.7″, declination N. 45° 6′ 31.4″. Advance in longitude per year 56.16″. (*See table below.*)

	Year	*Longitude*	*Latitude*
Jan. 1,	2000	5° Pisces 27′ 52″	59° North 47′ 5″
	1900	3° 54′ 16″	59° 57′ ″
	1800	2° 20′ 40″	60° 7′ 11″
	1700	0° 47′ 4″	60° 17′ 14″
	1600	29° Aquarius 13′ 28″	60° 27′ 17″

PISCES

THE NEXT TWELVE MONTHS

For Those Born February 19th to March 20th

Stella Ann Morgan

"One ship drives east, another drives west
With the self-same winds that blow;
'Tis the set of the sails
And not the gales
Which tell us the way they go."

—Ella Wheeler Wilcox.

So it is with the Sun-Pisceans. They seem to float in and out of all kinds of disagreeable and agreeable situations. They have a nature that dips to the low in, indecisive, self-depreciative and sensitive characteristics, that hits rock bottom, to the high plane of idealism, inspiration, refinement and service. Consequently, the ups and downs of this coming year will meet the same non-resistant submission as heretofore.

It seems Pisceans cannot take forewarning without the presentiments of fear and foreboding which grips them to the core and as the time arrives to take some action one way or another they hesitate. Delay and procrastination fills the place of waiting until an impression comes from within, or without, that gives a feasible moment as the proper time to act and not before.

If we could say: "Great care must be exercised concerning finances and investments this full year, and plans ought to be made to budget expenditures." Then we would give the dates that are somewhat critical and those that bring an opportunity. We could ask: "Would the opportunity that they have been waiting for overshadow the critical days or vice-versa?" We wonder, for foresight is not one of their characteristics; they seem to depend either on past experiences or on the faith of someone else, as they move along the road to adventure.

This year opens very favorably for the Pisceans. Opportunities will be forthcoming that you should recognize since they pertain to the opportunities you have in mind. Cooperation with others closely connected with you in business, social as well as partnership, will flourish in a harmonious fashion if you will make concessions and realize you are the one who must try to get along with other people—not vice-versa. The burden of harmonious relationship rests on your shoulders and is judged according to your ability to cooperate.

Your health ought to improve under the beneficial energizing influences this full year; that is, if you use some strong

WHAT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD

Be alert for that special opportunity you are expecting and accept it.
Trust yourself to weigh matters without depending on others.
When under stress and hurry stop a moment and go to some quiet place, if possible; then reenter your former task with a smoother feeling; otherwise, relax a moment and quiet your nerves.
You can help others spiritually as well as morally much better if you are more conscious of yourself, and do not merge your interests so completely in theirs.
Trust others and have faith in them if you desire to be happier.
Handle your own finances and you will have better luck.

thoughts and suggestions on yourself in aiding the health-giving qualities within yourself to manifest. This response will be attracted to the stimulating Mars in transit which is making a beneficial trine aspect to your Sun. The trine aspect is not one of control that definitely brings good, for it is likened to an open door—the cold and the heat comes in—the only control is your own. You may let your energies run rampant and waste this health-building quality through unpremeditated action. You could give forth in anger that is explosive in its force for it will come from the depth of your being. It will grab onto those secret thoughts that you have been smothering deeply within for some time in the past. All criticisms and complaints will come to the fore, either in a mild form or violent, according to your temperament. After the spell is over you will realize it was all unnecessary and depleting. It could have been handled much more gracefully if you had only considered a moment.

As transiting Mars will stimulate you the best part of this year you might learn to slant your own actions along those particular lines that you have found lacking in others which you have noticed and possibly criticized, if it fits the picture. This is a good period to learn how to handle your emotions as the experiences you meet will teach you to be alert and analyze situations with a view on the future which is not to be judged from hunches or psychic impressions but from an intuitive analytical perception.

The New Moon on the 25th of February will give an impetus toward a new start or beginning in your frame of reference. This configuration is coupled with those people closely connected with you. Romance and pleasant situations are presented here that are more in your favor then otherwise if you are not too sensitive and doubt everyone and everything you contact. Yes, the year holds much that is good for you but you must look for it as it will not come to you unaided.

Neptune

This planet, your ruler, is transiting through your Solar eighth house and will lend strange and unusual impressions that tend to cause you to feel other people are trying to doublecross you in some way—at least you do not feel you can actually trust those connected with you. (It is possible you recognize this tendency since Neptune has been in this house and sign of Libra since November 1, 1942.) In other words, treachery is afoot, or the fear of such. Your apprehensions may be correct, then again it may be just your imagination. Nevertheless, there is a real need to keep a close track of records, to pay debts promptly and make collections of long outstanding bills. It is best you do not have to resort to legal procedures or become involved in attempting to build up your income by spending it foolishly.

Neptune in the Solar Eighth has a strange effect on a sensitive Piscean for it brings unusual experiences in line with some religious experience that gives a clearer understanding of life after death, or it could be an upsetting situation that causes emotional confusion through legacies, goods of the dead and other people's money. Unexplained experiences and dreams create fears and doubts. These tendencies do not develop in the ordinary person; it is the supersensitive individual who notices them, for it is possible there is an affliction in the natal horoscope.

Since Neptune is a negative influence, nothing of a positive nature is found in its wake. The only disagreeable outcome to this influence is when one lets himself be swayed this way and that through his emotions. Then he is inclined to tune in with someone else going through practically the same experiences and creating misunderstandings that seem to enlarge as efforts are made to explain.

There is something rather useless about this as nothing is gained. It would be wise to try to concentrate on the constructive side and avoid getting embroiled in situations, especially if money is envolved and with people who are impractical, scheming, or thoughtless. The 16th of March through the 26th is rather a dubious period. Outside of these ten days the effect of Neptune will be one of unexplained doubts. Keep away from emotional upsets and you will be able to handle your situations all right.

Do the immediate thing and concentrate on that, then these matters will not fasten on anything or anyone, but will

There is never a reason for treason.

disappear. Neptune does not bring about deception but the mind of man, being prone to deceive, blends in with the veil of uncertainties, then deception is created.

It is said only the highly developed man or woman can respond to the highest phase of Neptune since his feet tread upon the holies of holy—he can respond to fine music and lift up his heart in prayer that is inspirational, for he is inspired. They who love music and art can touch the most beautiful. The interpretation of Neptune is "spiritual love and higher art." Neptune rules Pisces which is symbolized by the "Fish." In the Hebrew language Fish means "Jesus." Indeed the Pisces native had a great deal to live up to.

Uranus

Those born February 28th and 29th through March the 9th will have this progressive planet in a Trine aspect to their Sun throughout the full year. It is here we find romantic possibilities, social projects and the experience of meeting unusual people. Uranus is transiting through your Solar Fifth house and the sign of Cancer. Secret affairs may bring difficulty if they pertain to other people's money, or affairs that have been secret will be exposed. The aspect of Uranus square to Saturn in the Mundane heavens is conducive to delays and misunderstandings, especially with older people, or concerning matters that have been pending. There is apt to be some situation that pertains to the affairs of the dead, whether an experience that gives an awakening of the realities of planes beyond this earthy sphere, or problems of legacies.

However, these matters seem to be handled favorably with care and without much turmoil since there is also a good aspect to your Sun. Situations come to your attention in a sudden fashion and end just as unexpectedly. It has been discovered that when Uranus forms a good aspect to the Sun one experiences situations of the unusual type and has the greatest opportunities. Organizations have been formed and untried experiences have been found essential under this wonderful aspect. Sometimes a person has been cherishing some idea for years and suddenly finds an opportunity of an unusual sort which should not be neglected as it may lead to larger developments.

If you are a woman, then this aspect will bring romance of an unusual nature with men of prominence, or will be helpful to a man who is in your life—husband, father, brother or sweetheart. Any man coming into your life under this sway is likely to be assisted in some important matter. You will find the same thing applies to you. This contact does not necessarly determine romance but is interesting and opportune.

Piscean men will have their hopes realized through their ability to create new and improved projects, or will find satisfactory work in connection with government matters, or in large corporations that depend upon undertakings of an unique and unusual sort. Opportunities seem to drop into your lap—keep your eyes open and continue to forge ahead using the best of your ability. This is a very wonderful year for you along this line.

Emotions of romance will seem to turn off and on in the new-found experience of creative development. It would almost seem "off with the old and on with the new," for eccentricity becomes an ambition and the unusual holds the attention. Chances and speculations prove to be risky business altho you may be tempted to take them.

The Solar Fifth house represents problems with children, or some unusual experience through youth movements. A Piscean working through the USO or other movements that are helpful for the service men and women would be most successful.

WHAT NOT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD

Do not depreciate yourself nor take to heart other peoples' criticisms. You weaken your own resistance.
Avoid the desire to procrastinate.
Avoid legal procedures and matters pertaining to law.
Do not follow the advice of an unworthy person in matters of investments.
Just because you especially like someone is no reason to have faith in his suggestions on investments.

Saturn

Saturn in your Solar Eighth house has been practically covered in the previous material for there is a close conjunction aspect to Neptune and a square aspect to Uranus. Saturn does not aspect your Sun except by a quincunx which is slightly adverse but bears little weight. Those born February 28th and 29th through March 18th may possibly feel the Saturian influence.

Saturn transiting through the Solar Eighth house represents the end of things which could mean the final winding up of business affairs in one instance and the starting of something new, the completion of special studies, etc., the shedding of old concepts and awakening in consciousness to new ideas that are enlightening as they are connected with qualities of the soul—life after death or new rebirth.

As the Eighth house is a succedent house the mind will be turned to thoughts that have been hidden within and now through concentration can be analyzed. Saturn's position here is conducive to worry and fear, or uncertainties. Situations pertaining to the partner's health, property and finances may seem to be delayed or cause concern in one way or another. This does not necessarily mean there will be losses, but it does bring waiting. As Saturn transits to a conjunction with Neptune this year there will be a slight change in your imagination as this aspect tends to develop the very personal attitude towards occult studies, religion and the fine arts. It is considered an influence that is beneficial for it favors the spiritual aspect in horoscopes that indicate that sort of thing. Sometimes a spiritual teacher or priest comes into the life and awakens the native to finer and more beautiful things, or the awakening will come from some other source.

Jupiter

This expansive influence is working in your department of resources and finance, the second Solar house and the sign of Aries. Opportunities to make money or increase the income in some way will be uppermost in your mind. It also brings the desire to expand these opportunities. After April 29th Jupiter transits your third solar house and the sign of Taurus. It is at this time and after that you will find more assistance. The aspect to the Sun of those born February 19th through March 12th will be very good.

Jupiter in this position gives a good understanding with close relatives and neighbors. It is beneficial for all literary work and mental pursuits. The aspect to your Sun opens opportunities for you in many ways.

Whatever you undertake under the favorable aspect of Jupiter to the Sun will succeed. Jupiter is the planet of "Greater Fortune" and under these rays we feel better towards all mankind for we are in better spirits, but Jupiter does not act on all three planes at once, that is, the physical or financial, mental or spiritual. The influence takes effect only on one and that is the one you most desire. You are the only one who knows what that is. A spiritual awakening in its fullest sense, and an added income do not find the same groove in one's being, for one overshadows the other and more important to you. The same is true with mental projects such as studies, literary matters, etc., which are not finances, altho they may lead to that. We will check on those whose birthdays come under Jupiter-Sun aspect as we cover each month.

Pluto

Pluto's position in your Solar Sixth house and the sign of Leo gives an uncertainty to your activities in business, as well as the service for Governmental projects, Army and Navy. The aspect to your Sun is too wide for consideration as it is the doubtful Quincunx, but nevertheless, there is concern over these things and sudden happenings, Many adjustments will be made during the year and the very things you expect to happen will not and vice versa. There are periods during the year that are good to note which will be brought out in the month-by-month forecast as Pluto does receive the aspects of the fast-moving planets, which determines fast action and change in the department of your life of service and health.

There is never a reason for treason.

Month by Month Preview

MARCH: See Your Weekly Guide on page 95 for a forecast of this active month for you.

APRIL: The urge to conquer difficulties, whether financial, educational, religious, or pertaining to long journeys will hold the attention for those Pisceans born the 1st of March through the 9th. Fiery Mars will be in favorable aspect to your Sun which is a good time to push through the special things that require courage and energy. This configuration is good for the health and brings activities in your frame of reference. There is some need for thought concerning this strong Mar-Sun sway as both planet and luminary are of a fiery nature in the Water signs of Pisces and Scorpio respectively. The energy is apt to take on a force that is conducive to waste, much excitement and heated conflicts. The ancients have said that Fire and Water make steam so in this case there is apt to be more spluttering done then anything else. Nevertheless, you will have your chance to get in some very valuable work and make good contacts.

Those whose birthday falls on the 10th through the 20th will have Venus in conjunction with their Sun. This is very favorable for planning social affairs, buying clothes and arranging meetings with that special one for whom you care most. This is a romantic period that falls from the 1st of March through the 9th. You will look your best and feel in the right mood for special enjoyments. It is a good time to approach the one who has been rather difficult to contact and ask for a special favor.

On the 11th, 12th, 22nd, 23rd and 24th there seems to be waiting for news and mail. A bit of information is indicated on the 19th that does not apparently change situations for you. The 17th, 18th and 19th bring concern over someone you care for, or the lessening of expected income. This is not a favorable time to invest in stock or take chances with your money.

MAY: Those born February 19th through the 27th will find favor through the Jupiterian sway. The 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th bring extra expenses or the need of money to pay these bills. If you should buy anything at this time you will pay more for it than you had planned. A bit of news and interesting situation is apt to arise on or around the 14th, 15th or 16th. It might be advisable to keep cool and say little at this time for you may be over expressive and tell more secrets than you should. This is a favorable month for you as you have Venus, Mercury, Jupiter and Uranus as your support, which is quite a protection if you handle your affairs carefully. Finances seem to be very good even if you do need more then you have planned.

JUNE: Those born February the 28th and 29th through March the 3rd will enjoy the rays of benefic Jupiter to their Sun this month. There is a possible slight dissatisfaction with personal achievements and appearances from the 1st to the 22nd for all Pisceans no matter the date or year. Unexpected situations come to the attention from the 14th through the 21st concerning information. This is a good period to grab onto that fine idea and put it to work for it is a period to try mental experiments. Yet during this time you are apt to be confused with those things around you and the people you meet. Try to be diplomatic in your dealings with others without misunderstandings. After the 21st things will go much better for you.

JULY: Those born on March 3rd through the 9th will have Jupiter in a benefic aspect to their Sun. This is a good month to advance those special projects you have been waiting for. Meet people of influence and make contacts that bring propositions that have value for you. For those born the 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th the period from the 1st of July to the 15th should be very good. Do not over expend yourself and elaborate on your views too much on or around the 11th, 12th or 13th, or you might spoil your chances. Those born on the 7th, 8th and 9th have some dissatisfaction with their personal affairs and employment, otherwise the month is a good one for the usual run of events. Governmental projects and the Service of Army and Navy seem to hold the attention as well as service. Papers, taxes and contracts seem to affect matters of finance, and tend to loss, worry over money and property which is not disastrous but tends

to quell one's hopes somewhat. It is possible wrong conception will be generated and unhappy situations result. Be on your guard and do not form hasty conclusions and you will be all right.

AUGUST: Those born the 9th, 10th and 11th will have Jupiter in good aspect to their Sun. Now it is their turn to advance special efforts in making their lives more satisfactory and contact people of influence. For all Pisceans there is information and news pertaining to government contracts that do not seem to bring in the financial aid expected. From the 1st through the 8th is not a favorable time to invest or spend more money then you can manage. Venus transiting through Virgo, your opposite sign, will tend to create the desire for fun, pleasure and amusement, but things are not likely to go as harmoniously as you expect or there is some strain and you may act rather foolishly in trying to force situations. The period for this attempt to social favor is from the 9th to the last of the month. All Pisceans will be under the active and favorable Mars-Sun influence, consequently with the excess expenditures this month it is advisable to keep cool and try to do the best you can under the present setup. Governmental contracts and affairs that effect all peoples are activated this month.

SEPTEMBER: Those born on the 10th and 11th will have the influence of beneficient Jupiter this full month. You can look for better business activities in general. We note a slight problem on the 7th or 8th that may determine whether you are completely satisfied with your situation or not. Under the existing circumstances it would appear you are not for you are apt to be overly sensitive and feel hurt over some situation beyond your control. This is not a good month to speculate or invest money for there is more disappointment in the whole affair than otherwise. Even if nothing of importance happens you are apt to feel under par and negative at best. Take a rest this month if you can, or at least do not try to take the bull by the horns, so to speak, and create accidents and trouble. All Pisceans are under this particular conflicting sway and should be careful.

OCTOBER: Those born the 8th, 9th, 10th and 11th will have the Jupiter influence in their favor again. It is this month they can finish some of those important matters they neglected in August. Finances are somewhat improved and business is slightly better but there is apt to be a feeling of listlessness and carelessness that is not conducive to much activity. After the 14th you can expect matters to brighten up and now is a good time to get busy and bring into effect those particular things that have been waiting. From the 1st to the 13th are days that bring losses through heedlessness and thoughtlessness. It is time when one is more inclined to let down then do anything else. Keep your chin up and face the situation and you will be all right. Keep a check on your baggage if you are traveling or on those special things you cherish if you are moving, else through lack of care they may be misplaced.

From the 12th to the last day attention may be attracted to those special things you have wanted, including friends. The influences are in your favor and all matters that you give your attention to will be worked out very nicely for you. Use care in signing all papers and do not promise anything more then you can fulfill.

NOVEMBER: Jupiter will be in favorable aspect to those born on the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th this full month which is favorable for contacts with important people and in establishing those special things you have overlooked during the month of July. All Pisceans are favored this month no matter the date or year. Mars in a good sextile aspect to your sun is conducive towards health and favorable activities. This is a good month to expand those special plans you have been waiting for. However, there is great need to take warning in signing papers and making promises under oath unless you clearly understand your situation. It is possible there is confusion and matters are not exactly in order for contracts and agreements. Make a recheck on all writings. The 20th is an important day for this work and a new decision. Venus is very much in your favor so if there

There is never a reason for treason.

is something disagreeable coming up on the 21st through the period to the last day pertaining to hospitals and places of seclusion you will be able to handle matters very nicely—do not get overly excited and nervous.

DECEMBER: Jupiter is in good aspect to those born on the 1st and 2nd, which is favorable for you to examine your plans and handle those special things you neglected in June. This is not a good month to go shopping for disappointment and losses are evident. The first 9 days are good and you may find the things you are seeking, but after that there is more waste of time and money then one cares to think about. Travel is difficult and costly until after the 20th, then conditions are more in favor of journeys. You will have much more fun and pleasure if you arrange your parties in your home or apartment than in public. However, there are activities in connection with hospitals or institutions of some kind which may bring interesting visits with those who cannot go to their homes this Xmas season. If you are trying to make an impression with someone you love then be careful of your speech and avoid false accusations and misunderstandings. Be kind to those in need and lonesome and you will be happier this year (Venus in your twelfth house of seclusion).

JANUARY, 1953: Transiting Jupiter will favor those born February 29th and 1st of March this month. Take advantage of this opportunity for you have many more planets in your favor then you did last May and June. All Pisceans will feel the beneficial impetus of Mars conjunction their Sun this month for it ought to assist them in building up their health and energy. Mars, a fiery planet, is not particularly happy in the Water sign of Pisces but with common good sense and careful choosing of words you can manage to gain more then you loose in the struggle to overcome opposition and criticism. Mars in conjunction with your Sun is considered a beginning of a new cycle—a start towards new activities. This is true but you may not feel inclined to face them. You may tire easily and go back into yourself and brood if you are not on guard. As you make a new beginning in this new cycle it would be best you do not try to keep going all of the time since you do not naturally gain strength that way. You are best if you go at a slower pace and take time out to think. You need solitude and when Mars forms a conjunction with your Sun you will notice there are many things to do that will make you nervous to try to cover them all, so it is best to relax and think things over quietly, otherwise you drop back into introspection and fears, and nothing is gained. Your mind works best in repose and solitude—remember this, when you are forced to make quick decisions and have many problems to solve. Take time out and be by yourself and be quiet. Venus is transiting in conjunction with your Sun and is helping you in many ways for under the Sun-Venus beams you are more contented with yourself and your affairs. Your appearance is more to your liking and you are able to gain more friendship in any social contact then at any other time. As Venus will favor all Pisceans at this time it is wise to take advantage of your opportunities. Ask favors and advance ideas that will give you more credit in your own special frame of reference. Contracts and agreements that are connected with the signing of papers are favored from the 6th to the 26th.

FEBRUARY: Jupiter is favoring those born from March 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th. It is here you have an opportunity to make the contacts you missed last June and July and to approach those people who will assist you in your own special way. Use care the 1st week and avoid being too expensive and energetic, for you are not at your best in this mood. Romance plays a strong part in your life if you are the age to warrant this. It may be possible you are more inclined to build up your resources and gain financial support in contact with some partnership arrangement. It is necessary to be cautious along this line as there is disappointment facing you this coming month if you invest too heavily in order to gain more. Look matters over carefully and think twice before you venture too far. Partnerships are risky. The 11th to the last day of February is a rather confusing period. To be convinced against your will by someone you do not like is rather bad for you, whereas if you are

(*Continued on page* 58)

Editor's Note: The hour of the Moon's passage over the meridian is given as this marks the culmination of the transient emotional rhythm of the day.

There is a relatively slight variation of the time of the Lunar Transit of the meridian for various Standard Time Zones. For all practical purposes the time given herewith, when changed to local Standard Time, may be accepted for any locality in the United States. Time given is Eastern Standard Time.

Rose Campbell Starr

Saturday—March 1
Lunar Transit—4:34 P.M.

Venus ruler—It would be well to maintain calm and firm confidence in the face of any form of extremes or coercion. Confidential plans are due to get underway in the early afternoon, when excellent ideas may be executed. Look for the hidden factors in any issues. Keep logical, steady tonight.

Sunday—March 2
Lunar Transit—5:26 P.M.

Venus ruler—A continuation of yesterday, only on a minor scale. Nothing of importance should be undertaken, as the general trend is uneventful, with only minor issues apt to cause interest, concern.

Monday—March 3
Lunar Transit—6:18 P.M.

Mercury ruler—The day starts off on a rather doubtful note, but rapidly gains in momentum, with credit, popularity reaching a peak, and worthy efforts meriting reward though sound, rational action. The wise will explore greater possibilities for success in life's endeavors.

Tuesday—March 4
Lunar Transit—7:10 P.M.

Mercury ruler—A time to adhere to preconceived principles and past philosophies, making no changes of ideas or plans that can be avoided. Too serious aspects on life's problems may detract from major concern.

Wednesday—March 5
Lunar Transit—8:01 P.M.

Moon ruler—A surprise, the unexpected, unforeseen, is apt to excite or disturb, as the case may be. It is a good idea to enlarge plans, ideas, but there are some obstacles that must be surmounted, or taken in stride before the final accounting or results.

Thursday—March 6
Lunar Transit—8:50 P.M.

Moon ruler—Early this morning, a confident approach should net results, provided nothing is carried too far. It doesn't pay to gamble or overdo in any direction. A charming response lights up abilities. Advancement may be made in the p.m. hours through determination, industry. Afternoon, stay clear of deceptive undercurrents.

Friday—March 7
Lunar Transit—9:37 P.M.

Moon ruler—A forceful, progressive outlook and approach should carry through the daylight hours of today. Novel ideas should win or merit approval, while moves may be made to establish firmer bases, gains. This would be an excellent time to "take the bull by the horns" and ask for whatever is felt to be justly deserved. Retire early, thus avoiding late hours with their possibilities of unsavory or predatory contacts, meetings.

Saturday—March 8
Lunar Transit—10:21 P.M.

Sun ruler—Orderly details of everyday living should be carried on today, the better to avert mishaps, misunderstandings. Wise undertakings are conducive to success. Evening, group interests may take precedence over more individual concerns. Each man is a part of a greater whole, and what concerns one concerns all eventually. We all pass through the same primal and ultimate portals. This is a time to give thought to mass interests, concerns.

Sunday—March 9
Lunar Transit—11:03 P.M.

Sun ruler—High ideals, consideration of others, are bound to net their share of happiness, fulfilment. Those who assert the proper degree of initiative with charm or persuasion to attain an end or desire are not apt to be wrong. Action taken on preconceived ideas or decisions should have favorable results.

Monday—March 10
Lunar Transit—11:45 P.M.

Mercury ruler—Forward moves, changes, previously considered, may be taken today, provided all angles receive proper consideration. Deliberate attention to issues at hand, and no swerving to right or left, is the surest way to any goal. The wise stand steady and firm with a sense of security in their true place, and do not allow themselves to be inveigled into entering dangerous territory, or enemy's camps.

Tuesday—March 11
No Lunar Transit

Mercury ruler—Determination coupled with ability is the best qualification for success, provided one entertains a true knowledge of his own ability and worth. Courage also is a valued asset in the attainment of any goal, especially today. Tie up loose ends, retain essential elements, press promotion of aims, and keep clear of diverting or tiring social strain for greater attainment, fulfilment.

Wednesday—March 12
Lunar Transit—0:26 A.M.

Mercury ruler—A relatively unimportant day, with duty gaining prominence over the lighter Venusian or pleasurable aspects of living. High, confident foresight clears away any clouds of doubt or misgiving late tonight.

Thursday—March 13
Lunar Transit—1:08 A.M.

Venus ruler—A good time to defer or postpone any important issues. Erratic, impulsive action has a way of disrupting security, and occasioning regret. The wise restrain tongue, temper, and act with due forethought. The greatest security of all lies in work well done. Extravagant ideas are to be checked. Evening, purpose can unite minds, hearts, provided aims are kept lofty, reasonable.

Friday—March 14
Lunar Transit—1:53 A.M.

Venus ruler—Maintaining (or regaining) a firm balance is advisable, in order to maintain or recuperate health, vital forces. Resources may be increased through proper attention, effort. Renewed interest, projects, in the p.m. hours are conducive to progress, success.

Saturday—March 15
Lunar Transit—2:40 A.M.

Pluto ruler — Early this morning, unique ideas, efforts, should be conducive to success, while the future should present an appealing outlook. However, by mid-morning, care should be taken and a postponement of moves, plans, changes would seem an advisable course. In the afternoon, high aspirations should again point the way to success, with spirits rising and confidence increasing as the day advances. A forceful stand promotes ambition. To make a new start, it is always wise to begin at the beginning, on basic principles. It is impossible to grow flowers without roots and to reap what we do not sow. Therefore it pays to be sure the start is made right.

Sunday—March 16
Lunar Transit—3:32 A.M.

Pluto ruler—Minor disruptions may disturb the tranquillity of this Sabbath morn, calling for restraint. Although the dubious forces are dissipated early, the general trend of today is keyed to a minor tone. Small surprises are in order. Creative talents may be expressed. It would be well to postpone social or romantic meetings tonight, and avoid hurt feelings, disappointment.

Monday—March 17
Lunar Transit—4:27 A.M.

Jupiter ruler—A relatively good day, when accomplishment may be made along

There is never a reason for treason.

unique lines. Publicity may be attained where it will do the most good. The wise conserve their assets and build for greater future security.

Tuesday—March 18
Lunar Transit—5:27 A.M.

Jupiter ruler—There's always openings for talent, particularly when it is backed by solid ability and training. This is a day when genius is not apt to go unrewarded. For those who are ready, and willing to take advantage of opportunity, this day was made to order, that the field of activity may be enlarged for action and growth. If we expect the best, and have put out the proper thoughts and desires toward its attainment, we are apt to receive it.

Wednesday—March 19
Lunar Transit—6:28 A.M.

Saturn ruler—The day begins on a happy note, but due precaution should be taken against running into unforeseen occurrences or events as the afternoon advances. Even if one is sure of the right way, it's wise to take into consideration the possible ignorance of the other fellow, and slow down for, or be wary of, opposing elements, opposition.

Thursday—March 20
Lunar Transit—7:30 A.M.

Saturn ruler—The morning gets off to a good start, but there's some curves that need watching, and a level pace should be maintained if at all possible throughout this day, to avoid disappointment, snares. If we don't built our hopes too high, or on unsound premises, we won't run into danger of letdown. The wise don't bite on baited hooks. Evening, time out for needed recreation or diversion should renew ideals, outlook.

Friday—March 21
Lunar Transit—8:29 A.M.

Saturn ruler—It is always well to take precaution where important or vital issues are at stake. It pays to think twice before making commitments, and advance only after due forethought. Humanitarian ideals or inspired work eventually succeed. A good time to confirm ideas, projects, deals, the better to secure position, skills, talent.

Saturday—March 22
Lunar Transit—9:24 A.M.

Uranus ruler—Anger, or forced issues, usually avail nothing but regret. Policies that help the individual, in a small way, are apt to help the majority in a big way. It would be wise, if someone tries to use coercion to force some issue you would ordinarily reject, to practice a little intelligent non-resistance. Assets may be increased this p.m. through production, advertising, display. Tie up or secure contracts, agreements.

Sunday—March 23
Lunar Transit—10:17 A.M.

Uranus ruler—Consideration, small attentions, are conducive to greater happiness, completion. Love has a way of winning out over obstacles, obstructions, and of fulfiling its true purpose. Profit may be made through endeavor with less chance of obstruction this evening, with a friendly surprise or unexpected trend or opportunity waiting to be grasped or merited. Retain a realistic, logical viewpoint.

Monday—March 24
Lunar Transit—11:07 A.M.

Neptune ruler—An excellent morning to use confidence, aggressive tactics to win success, and to make strides toward any worthy goal or purpose. By retaining faith in a higher purpose, and knowing that, in the final count, no worthy effort is ever lost, no true servive ever wasted, we are bound to come out ahead. Adequate payment for individual ability does induce greater effort, and promote better all-around returns.

Tuesday—March 25
Lunar Transit—11:55 A.M.

Neptune ruler—The morning hours may see the clearing up of some unfinished business, so that the slate may be clear for a new start by afternoon. Concentration of ability on worthy aims, and making room for the incalculable factors, will pay well this afternoon and evening. Night, slow down to avert misunderstandings, upsets.

Wednesday—March 26
Lunar Transit—12:43 P.M.

Mars ruler—True skill usually results in accomplishment and increased speed for organization. True devotion to united interests enhances aims today. Ideas, decisions should result in a new outlook and a fresh start. It will be necessary to maintain logic in all matters calling for decisions in the late afternoon. Opportunity may knock tonight, as spirits rise and clouds go by the board.

Thursday—March 27
Lunar Transit—1:32 P.M.

Mars ruler—There's nothing like romance (be it in art or love) to renew ideals, inspire, uplift. Courage is a positive trait in winning any goal this morn-

(*Continued on page* 63)

TOMORROW'S NEWS

Edna L. Scott

Written Dec. 18, 1951

"Furthermore, there was a certain Soothsayer that had given Caesar *warning long time affore, to take heede of the day of the Ides of Marche, (which is the fifteenth of the moneth) for on that day he shoulde be in great danger. That day being come,* Caesar *going into the Senate house and speaking merily to the Soothsayer, tolde him, the Ides of Marche be come: so they be, softly aunswered the Soothsayer, but yet they are not past."*

. . . *Plutarch's* Lives of the Greeks and Romans
Vol. V, p. 341—Sir Thomas North, ed.—1603

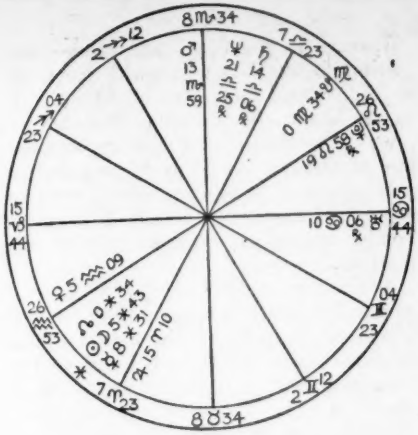
Julius Caesar: *"The Ides of March are come."*
Soothsayer: *"Ay, Caesar, but not gone."*

. . . *Shakespeare's* Julius Caesar, *Act III, Sc. 1*

MANY of the Shakespearean dramas are based on the lives of historic Greeks and Romans, as preserved in the writings of Plutarchus, and I wondered if the augury of the Ides of March appeared in the source material as Shakespeare used it. Consulting the edition from which the above quotation is taken—dated the year 1603—I found that Caesar's dramatic meeting with the Soothsayer on his way to the "Senate house" on the day he was assassinated was even more fulsomely noted there, and that the account of Calpurnia's freighted dream of the night before was written down with the ring of truth. Plutarchus, as nearly as historians can place him, lived between 45 or 50 and 120 A.D.

Two words especially intrigued me in this account of the occasion: first, *"merily,"* reconstructing for us as it does the magnetic person of the man Caius Julius, emperor of Rome, as he walked confidently through the crowds, under a bright blue Italian sky; and *"softly,"* describing the voice of the Soothsayer, answering Caesar with the assurance of foreknowledge. The archaic meaning of *"sooth"* as you know is *truth.* The Soothsayer no doubt was an astrologer whom Caesar had consulted often, and judging by the two descriptive adverbs used by Plutarchus, he was devoted to Caesar and was present in the crowd out of a fearsome curiosity about his interpretation of the malefic aspect at work in Caesar's horoscope.

The lunation this month, which is also a solar eclipse, embraces the Ides of March, and just as in Caesar's time, it will be a day of "great danger" for some; for others—as for those of the Roman populace then—it will be just a day only to remember; in these times, as the deadline for filing their income tax . . . serious enough to Americans this year. The solar eclipse of February 25, 1952 opposes the eclipse of last September first. The academic interpretation of this opposition is: "Dries up rivers, makes seacoasts unfortunate." That for the eclipse in September: "Calamity and death of some king." With these aspects now in balanced polarity during March,



NEW MOON
Feb. 25, 1952, 4:07:58 A.M., L.M.T.
Washington, D. C.

it could be the augury of the death of some highly-placed personage in a storm at sea. The plane could even disappear entirely, never to be found. This conclusion is borne out by the position of the planets in relation to Mars during the first eight months of 1952, with Mars in its own sign, Scorpio, in the 10th house. We may also hear of the passing of others prominent in public life.

If we are still at "war," however, we find that our affairs prosper considerably better than heretofore: indicated by the grand trine between Sun-Moon, Mars and Uranus. Mars, unafflicted, presages victory. Mars, however, for March, is squared by Venus from the first house—not a weighty aspect—therefore peace *may* be close, after 20 months of the "non-war." President Truman has called it a "Police Action." The Congress has referred to it as a "conflict." The people —under its strains and drains—*know* it's WAR! Maj. Gen. Charles A. Willoughby, Gen MacArthur's intelligence chief, has called it two wars: 1, "The Korean War of 1950," and 2, "The Chinese Communist War of 1951." The boys, in the snow and mud of Korea, on "Heart-Break" Ridge, call it . . . Hell. But by whatever name, it is the costliest military engagement—in lives and money —that this Country has ever prosecuted.

U. P. Foreign News Editor Harry Ferguson, in his column, *Balance Sheet*, quotes Gen. James A. Van Fleet, Commander of the U. S. Eighth Army, as having replied when asked who *won* the war in Korea: " . . . When the Communist aggressor invaded South Korea, the paramount task of the U. N. was to repel the invader and throw him back across the 38th Parallel. The Eighth Army and the attached U. N. Forces have accomplished this mission." (Mars in the 10th square Venus in the first: victory . . . but passive, with public doubt!)

Venus in the first: "Some prominent woman and a socialite may marry, the affair receiving considerable publicity. The activity of women in the political campaign goes on apace. The men candidates, as well as women, may come in for some very unpleasant publicity. Watching the progressive planetary aspects as they form in the successive lunation charts, it becomes increasingly more evident that women are in this campaign in earnest. Venus square Mars: they could—taking their cues from the men — become almost too aggressive. Venus in Aquarius, in the same sign as the Moon in the 1776 U. S. chart, conjoins General MacArthur's Sun and the Sun of 1842 Mutation. MacArthur could receive the overwhelming support of the feminine contingent of voters.

Inasmuch as these lunation analyses cover a period of approximately only 28 days, it must always be borne in mind that over-all events must be considered progressively. Current events, from month to month, either wax or wane, depending on their nature. We know, of course, that presidential campaigns stretch over many months, therefore only the monthly phase is considered—according to the planetary positions of the lunation —in these articles. You will recall that last month I observed that the 1952 presidental race—according, not only to the stars, but by what has already been reported in the public press, will likely be the most hotly contested election within the memory of those now living . . . with just nothing going "according to Hoyle." The cosmic cardinal squares, with the emphasis on the unpredictable Uranus, "the jolter," are still in orb. Behind-the-

scenes political strategists will have their schemes knocked into the proverbial cocked hat, and it now appears that some unknown "Little Jack Horner" could walk off with the big plum in the presidential pie, the whole surprising business due—according to the stars—to the energies of the aroused feminine contingent of the nation's electorate. And the little plums—just as surprisingly—may go to still other now obscure "Johnnies-come-lately."

Religious and sectarian groups will, I believe, quite openly enter the political arena for 1952, contrary to the constitutional detachment supposed to restrain them. This is shown by the eclipse in Virgo last September in opposition to the eclipse now in Pisces. These two signs rule Christianity. The eclipse and Mercury, intercepted in Pisces in the second house of the lunation figure, will condition its benefits, as well as its detriments. Occuring in the house of finance, it appears that President Truman will not be successful in obtaining all the additional taxes he desires. Jupiter in the 3rd is the ruler of the legislative 11th—the Congress—and is badly afflicted by Saturn and Neptune. This will evidence as a tendency to slow things down—curtail the power drive of both the executive and legislative departments of the government. Neptune is elevated above Saturn in the 9th house, and Saturn, as mentioned, is in bad aspect to Jupiter, affecting the judiciary. The nation may grieve the loss of an older member of the Supreme Court. This aspect also indicates concern with foreign commercial treaties and agreements: they will be subject to confusion and delay this month. Our foreign affairs may suffer some sort of confusion and delaying action at this time, as well.

Disasters at sea and in the air, under these aspects squaring Uranus, in both the foreign and domestic travel houses, augur the loss of cargo ships because of bad storms and rough seas; because of transportation tieups, due to hazardous weather on land; food shortages may occur in some sections of the country. This nation, during March, will be called upon to help feed several nations—especially in the Orient—due to the long bitter winter more or less general all around the Northern Hemisphere.

Uranus in the 6th house: some surprising change may occur with reference to the Armed Services: a possible cut in the draft, due to the imminence of peace. Destruction of military supplies and equipment due to explosions and/or sabotage is a possibility. There may be reports of experiments with under-water bombs, projectiles, or new types of submarines.

While the cardinal cross overshadows events for months to come, it is alleviated a little at this time by the lunation trine of Sun-Moon, Mars and Uranus. The transiting Saturn is in the proximity of the U.S.A. 1776 Saturn all spring—a sobering and introspective aspect—compelling the recognition of responsibilities. It grows apparent now to the people of this Nation that there is something "rotten in Denmark," — something amiss — that even between ourselves and our allies there appears to be a lack of purpose, a lack of planning, of cooperation. Heavy-handed Saturn, over the natal place, can't but sober some of us . . . let's hope permanently mature us. As a nation, this maturity is long overdue.

Pluto, in the 7th house, indicates the great national question: Who are our friends; who are our enemies? Who is sincere; who is exploiting us? There could be some sort of "ganging up" against us this month, a "selling out" by other nations . . . Eastern?

Aspects from Jupiter and Neptune to the Full Moon of March 11th presages much cold weather over the nation: frozen land, also loss of winter crops. Spring will come late this year; plowing and planting will be delayed.

The full moon makes a partile quincunx—an odd configuration—between the Sun and Neptune, a destiny ray: someone in this country, highly esteemed in religious affairs, could be taken by death. It is also a further confirmation of the air and sea disasters already read from other positions in the lunation chart for March. Storms and cold weather damage valuable land, ships, supplies. A hazardous month for air travel over the oceans. The March figure has several aspects auguring the deaths of prominent people in this country.

Jupiter opposing Saturn: The faith of the nation is badly shaken by all the scandals and exposes that have been un-

covered and reported in the daily papers throughout the past months. A young member of the U. S. Junior Chamber of Commerce is quoted as having said recently: "Many of our leaders in Washington have lost sight of the great principles and truths upon which America was founded, and through which she became great. *They must return to them.*" An American parent returned to the Whitehouse a scroll which accompanied the award of the Navy Cross to his son, with the statement that: "Those noble words on the scroll may be used by those who earn the right: by one marine speaking to another; by a Lincoln grieving for one of his soldiers. Your use of these words will heighten, not lessen, the anger of those who saw their sons die for a policy of fear and appeasement. You honor neither the words nor our son by using them. We return the scroll to you. May God forgive you; we cannot." It doesn't matter what the *names* of the incumbents now in office were. According to the progression of the cycles, all this is a part of the national destiny, and only those whose karma it is to work out their present lives through such experiences are "in their right place." The present positions of Saturn and Jupiter, in opposition aspect to the 1776 U.S.A. chart, indicate this national disintegration. We fear there will be still more exposes—more turned-out, corrupted officials during the ensuing months.

The matter of an ambassador to the Vatican will again be heatedly debated in many quarters. It appears religious disputes—in open defiance of the Bill of Rights—will flare up this month, with the possibility of some sort of test case to determine its power. These aspects—spreading of course through more than one lunation—are the acid tests of our American structure. We are being called upon to prove whether our national foundations are as impregnable as we've believed them to be—or only beautiful words on a museum parchment, to have been academically lauded while the nation was young, but to go the way of all heroic ideals after the nation becomes populous and polyglot.

The World Beyond Our Borders

BRITAIN

The chart set up for London finds the emphasis this month almost completely centered on internal affairs. Venus in the 10th: the announcement of a royal engagement . . . Princess Margaret Rose?

Matters pertaining to health, labor, legislation, are to the forefront, with planets in the 6th and the 11th. It appears that food prices will again increase; rationing controls may be tightened; workers may strike for higher wages, spurred to it by rising living costs.

There will likely be widespread illness throughout the British Isles—some sort of epidemic. With the eclipse in the 11th — legislation — England's international administrative problems are not too complicated, despite the fact that the population on the whole has suffered a hard winter because of the lack of fuel, food shortages, and rationing. They take their dissatisfactions out on the new party in power, forgetting they had these conditions to contend with last year, under the Labor Government. Saturn, Neptune and Mars in the 6th house of the chart presage the continued trouble in the Near East, Egypt and North Africa, and the Orient.

Jupiter in the 12th, opposing planets in the 6th: the State Church (of England) appears to be losing its hold on the people. Loss of planes and shipping is indicated from the position of Uranus in the 3rd. There could be railroad, bus, and/or tramway strikes, according to the squares from the 3rd, 6th and 12th houses.

GERMANY

During the United Nations' meetings in Paris last November and December, the German Chancellor, Konrad Adenauer, agreed to cast Germany's lot with the western nations. Details, however, are to be worked out, but it is a foregone conclusion that no obstacles will be set in the way of the ratification. The eclipse chart, set up for Berlin, has Venus but one degree from the midheaven point. This is a clear indication that Germany desires peace, and is willing to pay the price required of her. As soon as the necessary legislative machinery can be set in motion, she will start drafting men for her contingent of the International European Army, under General Eisenhower: 6th house planets, ruling armed forces. There will be objections, of course, (Saturn in the 6th) from members of the old military cast, and from

former Nazis, but western Germany, as an entity, has suffered enough at the hands of the Russians, and this opposition will be overruled. A recrudescence of the Nazi youth movement has been reported as this is written (12/18/51). This group resistance is indicated by Pluto in the 4th.

Jupiter in the 12th is testimony of secret opposition from some of the clergy, and members of the old monarchial groups, deposed after World War I. The memory of inherited life patterns die quite as hard in the human species as in the annimal kingdom. Strange, that American-born descendants of European emigrants are returning to Europe in the capacity of "servers" (the military), no doubt paying—or accruing—some of our national group karma. After all, Europe is part of our *racial* subconscious, and quite possibly has left her pattern in our *national* subconscious—in the same way that is evidenced in the remarkable behavior of the salmon swimming upstream in the spring, fighting the almost insurmountable barriers of great waterfalls that block its return to its beginnings at the end of a cycle. Many of our boys marry and bring European wives home with them. It would seem that a mixed blood-life is this country's heritage and continuous destiny. It has been subject to it from its beginnings. Soldiers on assignments in Asia and elsewhere marry other nationals. Many Japanese brides have already been brought back by their G. I. husbands.

Germany, at present, is suffering more from the restrictions of the Occupation than from shortages of any kind. Their native thrift and ingenuity have gone far towards her reconstruction. Industry has been generally reorganized, and her production is way up.

RUSSIA

According to the eclipse figure for Moscow this month, purgings still continue behind the Iron Curtain. Mars, Neptune and Saturn, in Libra, in the 5th house: affairs of the youth of the nation are critically spotlighted. For whatever reasons, they have drawn the wrath of their masters. More stringent regulations will be clamped down on them, and whatever limited privileges they've had will be cut down; they will be worked harder and longer—if possible. With Uranus in the first house, there will likely be uprisings that the outside world will never hear about. Some refugees, however, will escape to tell their personal stories.

Trouble is evidenced for whatever fragment of the clergy that has been left to practice religion behind the Iron Curtain.

There appeared in *Time Magazine* for December 17, 1951, an excerpt from an article written for *The National and English Review* by John Lindsay Eric Smith, a lanky young London banker with a solid background, who was permitted to visit Russia "unofficially and briefly" last fall. "Being unguided and unhustled — although watched — I saw enough to alter my view," he writes. I shall quote only very brief passages, highlights I believe he might point up in a short conversation about his visit there. The whole article, however, deserves widespread consideration.

"The first illusion to vanish was that Russia was irresistible . . . My first and most powerful impression of Russia was one of fantastic decrepitude; almost everything—roads and railways, buildings new and old, is in a state of utmost decay. I do not believe there is a railway or road in Russia on which one could travel at an average of more than 30 miles an hour. . . . The conditions under which most urban Russians live is worse than anything I have seen, even in the worst spots of Dublin or of Naples. . . . After making every allowance for the stiffening influence of the police state, and for an Asiatic disregard of poverty, it is still hard to believe that the Soviet Union—whatever the equipment of her armies at the front—could remain on the offensive with equipment such as this in the rear. These shortcomings do not make it impossible for the Russians to wage war, but their present internal policy must dissuade from it. . . . For the masters of Russia, war is not immoral or inhumane, or even undesirable; it is just a certain type of policy to be used when it pays. Russia will go to war when the dozen isolated men in the Politburo decide that the time has arrived . . . . Whenever some special creative ability

is vital to Russia—as in the fields of science and war—it is imported from the West. The Soviet Union is an avid subscriber to technical magazines the world over. . . . Indeed the stimulus which Russia received from her violent wartime contact with the West cannot be overestimated. . . . If Russia is cut off from the West she will . . . fall slowly so far behind that war (for her) in perhaps only one generation will become impossible."

As a remedy, Mr. Smith suggests that: "All East-West trade should cease. At the same time, a diplomatic policy of tit for tat should be initiated: all the insulting restrictions which are applied to Western diplomats in Moscow should be applied to Russians in the West. The Russians will not think the worse of us for this treatment, nor be more likely to resort to war, since nothing can make them more hostile to us than they are at present. . . . In a complicated world, the Russians have a simple and active faith; they have something to offer; we have not. At present the only faiths available to compete with Communism are Catholicism and Fascism, which explains the special virulence of the Russians against them; but neither of these is likely to unite the West. There must be a genuine counter-reformation of the West. . . . It is important to bring the news that Russia is not irresistible; . . . and *to render (her) harmless, we need only freeze the cold war solid and isolate Russia* . . . during which (time), armed but inactive, we watch our enemy weaken (while we) promote this counter-reformation of the West."

THE NEAR EAST

The cosmic cardinal cross still weighs heavily over this group of nations. The international affairs of all of them are very disturbed right now. The turmoil in Iran—because of the unsolved oil crisis and lack of income for the workers—is creating grave pressures. "Rabble-rousing," encouraged by Russian agents, could excite to open violence. The malefic aspects to Jupiter—ruling religion—could excite an Islamic-inspired demonstration against Non-Mohammadans living within these countries.

Despite the help given by the U. S. to Turkey and her rapid westernization, the population is made up of a primitive society and is incapable of correctly understanding the changes at work in the country. The Turkish government could be faced with some sort of youth rebellion this month.

EGYPT

It appears affairs in this strategically-placed nation remain more or less "as was" last month. The government itself would like to come to some clear-cut understanding with the British Government and N.A.T.O. nations over the Suez Canal, but the populace now has made it an outstanding issue and is so stirred up about it that negotiations are stymied. Guerilla warfare continues: Mars in the 6th. It is a resistance, not only against the English, but against their own government. Unrest throughout the nation is general.

INDIA

The unrest which is working through all the nations of the Near East is present also in the March eclipse chart for India: Saturn in the 4th, with Neptune and Mars. This nation, however, has the added problems of widespread hunger and disease to contend with. Malnutrition, epidemics, lack of sanitation, of medical care, and, of course, of food, could take the lives of thousands upon thousands of the lowly. Extreme cold and floods cut off cities and villages in the mountainous sections; heavy rains in other sections of the country. India seeks desperately to build up a foreign trade, but her internal problems are so big, so involved, and so devious, that this is well-nigh impossible of accomplishment at present. It is a sorry commentary on the present state of the Brotherhood of Man that the wheat which was allocated to India by this government last year largely fell into the hands of Indian racketeers, never reaching those for whom it was primarily intended.

ARGENTINA

Aquarius rises in the eclipse chart for Buenos Aires this month. Venus on the ascendant, but in the 12th house: Senora Peron has recovered from her serious illness of last fall and is secretly planning once more to take a strong part in the nation's affairs. Peron, back in power, doesn't have the full cooperation of his people, or of the army. The planets

progressing throughout the past lunations, and still operative for March, have not been in positions of good augury for him. Saturn, passing over his Sun, and Mars—opposing Jupiter—is not good for his command of the armed forces.

There could be a serious revolt in Argentina before Jupiter leaves Libra. Peron may have a revolution that cannot be so easily subdued as some of those in the past. Mars in Scorpio, conjunct Uranus, is revolutionary, and it is not unlikely that we may hear of open rebellion against his clique and his regime during the spring months. Senora Peron, too, is feared—not loved—as her recent elevation to sainthood by Juan would lead some to believe. The army still chafes under the possible threat of a female member of the top brass staff.

Venus in the 12th, squaring Mars in the 9th: scandals could come to light in this government, too, involving many private lives and foreign contacts. Uranus and the Sun, as in the U.S.A. chart, is transiting Argentina's natal Sun: the people are sullen; resent the high taxes and deprivations. They are not adapting to the Communistic type of government Peron has tried to impose on them; nor is the army submitting to the will of Peron.

The August 1952 eclipse will make malefic aspects to the Argentine natal chart, and to the natal charts of Juan and Evita Peron. At that time, affairs in this nation will likely be very critical.

BRAZIL

The March eclipse chart for Rio de Janiero has the Sun-Moon in opposition to Saturn: her products are for sale, but in a declining market. Coffee contracts, expiring now, will no doubt be renewed, but at considerably lower figures. Her present coffee holdings are large. Brazil also has lumber, rubber and meat to sell this month. Some new oil wells may be opened or discovered. There is an augury of shipping losses, either by sea or air, near her harbors.

The transiting Mars conjoins the Scorpio planets of her Constitution chart, presaging internal troubles—possibly an insurrection connected with—or among—her officials.

MEXICO

Jupiter and Saturn, in the chart set up for Mexico City this month, are oddly placed. Jupiter is on the exact degree of the 4th house and exactly opposite Saturn, which is also exactly placed on the cusp of the 10th. This could bring some strange upheaval—some natural catastrophe; it could be a very severe earthquake. There may be an attempt on the life of the president, some disagreement between church and the government; could be over protection against the loss and/or defacement of ancient and valuable church property. Neptune in the 10th usually indicates vandalism. Capricorn rules Mexico: Saturn conjoined the 10th house cusp could indicate some debt of destiny paid.

With three planets in Pisces in the 2nd: Mexico continues to attract foreign tourists, many of whom are American. These visitors—this month—could be made up from religious groups or organizations—or artists—interested in the beautiful old church art of centuries ago. This nation is building up a nice export trade, and the tourists buy many of the lovely silver things that are so typical of the native art.

Earth disturbances may expose still more ore veins—mineral deposits in this country are vast—keeping the mining interests on a permanent *que vive*. Jupiter, the planet of abundance, can sometimes overdo a good thing: it is possible that there could be too much rain this month; swollen rivers could cause great damage in some of the states.

Some very old mystery may be cleared up and publicized in Mexico this month.

Subscribers . . .

ANY CHANGE IN YOUR ADDRESS

should be reported DIRECT to us. The Post Office Department will no longer permit the delivery of mail incorrectly addressed and second class mail will not be forwarded. NOTIFY US at once of any error in your present address label and FIVE WEEKS IN ADVANCE, to change your address.

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.

1472 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

CHILDREN'S Department

A SERVICE FOR MOTHERS

This Service Is Limited to Mothers of Children 7 Years or Less. Positively No Exceptions. Individual Child Problems Analyzed. For Details Apply to Our Personal Service Department.

Stella Anna Morgan

A POTENTIAL GENIUS

A mother writes: "When my eldest son was born May 1, 1942 at 6:24 A.M., East Liverpool, Ohio, a friend of mine suggested that I have his horoscope drawn up by an astrologer. I merely sent the birthdate, and back came a reply by special delivery—that never had she seen such a chart! It was so unusual and glorious that she wept. The aspects denoted a 'genius' who would have renowned success."

She said that although she was surprised and somewhat shocked over this news, her one thought was to make herself a success and famous in order to help him, for then she could give him the necessary education that would fit him in his own special world of opportunity. She said she persisted doggedly, in trying to achieve her aim, but, quote: "it's ironical that he's never had more than bare necessities," and that with great sacrifice on her part. If he was to be a genius she wanted to give him every chance.

As often happens when one is not particularly interested in horoscope analyses, this mother put the material in his scrapbook and through the years lost it. She could not remember all that had been written about him so at this time would like to have his horoscope interpreted again. She said she feels she has failed utterly and miserably in his training and guidance and is very unhappy over it.

We erected the chart according to the Time and Place and could easily see why the other astrologer was anxious to send the Special Delivery letter to the mother telling about her findings. We were astonished, too, for here is a boy nine years old, healthy and well when his horoscope indicated he would not live very long; in fact, it is a type of chart of a child often stillborn. Much research has been done on this and it has been found that when Saturn is within 6 degrees or less below the horizon the child seldom lives. In this chart we find Taurus rising 20° : 30′ with Saturn 29° : 04′, also Uranus 29° 13′—exactly in conjunction with the degrees on the Ascendant. We decided there must be some mistake and contacted the mother again.

She said our Special Delivery letter set her trembling for the reason that we mentioned her son's planetary configurations often indicate a stillborn child when he was born very much alive and howling lustily. She did explain her difficulty all during the nine months, for the doctor expected her to lose him. She felt it was her determination and her prayers that carried her through. She said: "I always remember that as the first 'two way' conversation with God. By that I mean, I had always prayed . . . but that seemed the first time that I felt the 'touch of His Hand' for I knew suddenly that I would carry him through—though I was told such a miracle couldn't happen." She was quite sure the birth time was cor-

MOTHER'S CHART
May 24, 1917, 7:37:40 P.M., LMT
Lat. 40 N 37 Long. 80 W 35

BOY'S CHART
May 1, 1942, 5:01 A.M., LMT
Lat. 40 N 37 Long. 80 W 35

rect, but to be more certain she talked with the head director of the Chamber of Commerce in that city. He told her on May 1, 1942, War Time was in use. That being the case 6:24 A.M. EWT is correct, or 5:24 A.M. EST, as there is an hour's difference between Standard Time and War Time.

In this chart we find the planets grouped together in the same fashion but different houses while there is not that dangerous degree between Saturn and the Ascendant as in the other map; also, Mars, the giver of life, forms a good aspect to the Ascendant and Sun. We checked it further and find it does indicate many of the tendencies and idiosyncrasies the mother finds difficult to understand in her boy.

Nevertheless, her sole problem is that she feels she has failed to provide him with things that would be an outlet for his talents—but nine years have gone by and from all indications and judging from her past experiences he will have to earn his own education. It is here she is worried for she feels his nervous temperament and intensity in which he goes after his studies might be too much for him to take.

She said: "He is strong willed to the point of ruthlessness—and has a gift of oratory that leaves me gaping and furious at times. He resents deeply not being the only child, even though I've never shown partiality. Yet, paradoxically, he is the only child I've ever seen who is completely unselfish. He would truly do without, and give to the next person. He is touched and wants to give his all to a beggar in the street, to a schoolmate, or a child he reads about in a paper who is sick, or seems to be in want. This incongruous nature of his is baffling at times."

Nervous Intensity Shown

In analyzing this chart we find the nervousness and intensity in the planets situated in the 1st house and the sign of Taurus. Mercury, representing the mind and nervous system, in a fixed sign, indicates that mental cultivation and learning do not come easily. However, it does give a good memory. Yet the conjunction with Saturn hinders his expression of speech and the spreading of knowledge for fear of criticism and other people's opinions. In other words, he stands in his own light and is overly cautious until he becomes angry (Uranus), then he will explode and give forth all he knows about a subject that has been buried deeply within. It is probably the suddenness of this unexpected tirade that his mother speaks of, as it would seem she must wait until he is finished before she can answer him. (Many planets in the Fixed Quadruplicity.) She said this makes her furious,

There is never a reason for treason.

and it would, for in her chart we find Mars, Mercury, and Jupiter in the same sign and almost the same degrees.

Mercury in Taurus in both charts is not helpful to either person in just an ordinary conversation let alone an argument. It has been my observation to find one person actually believes the other would not understand his object or purpose—so why try to explain? This situation can be worked out by the one who is more alert in seeking a compatible way of approach through some other method rather than in trying to force opinions on another through arguments.

Yes, the mother is correct, her boy has an intense and highly sensitized nervous system. All his planets are in the Earth and Water Triplicities with the exception of Jupiter in the Air sign of Gemini and Pluto in the Fire sign of Leo. He has an Earth Ascendant and Midheaven. The many earth planets indicate an ability to adopt means to an end or to turn what is at hand to account. This means he uses shrewd common sense in all of his activities and plans. His ability to discriminate would be much more healthy and release that intensity if he could develop his reasoning faculty, which shows a lack in the one planet in the Fire Triplicity. He judges more through feelings and sensation, rather than intellectual reasoning and judging. His intuition is the outgrowth of his emotional response. (Only one planet in the Air sign and many in the Water signs.) He learns through practical application.

Venus, ruler of his Sun sign, Taurus, and the Ascending sign, is found in the sign of Pisces, with a square aspect of Jupiter. These planets are situated on the eastern sign of the chart. It is here we see his love for sacrifice in giving to those in need, for his feelings of love reach their highest expression in this action. To quote from a very fine book: "The flesh must be crucified, before the Spirit of Wisdom and Love can be lifted up to heaven." This accounts for his great attraction to those weaker than he and his yearning to give them the things they need. As Jupiter, the planet of "expansion," is in his second house, representing "resources and finances," we can understand that sympathy and assistance is apt to be abused and misunderstood. He is inclined to give more and do more than the occasion warrants.

It is probably fortunate his mother has not been able to give him the money he seems to want so desperately, for she says: "I know that subconsciously he resents my not having the money. Taurus, I know, is always concerned with money. So naturally, it bothers me when he lashes out his resentment of the lack of money for this and that . . . although he is repentant after he thinks it over." We cannot help but wonder if he would use it for his education and needs or give it away. We believe he would give it away, because Jupiter is in Fall in Gemini, consequently his urge to give is not conductive to the actual situation, but since his Venus is exalted in the sign of Pisces he is able to see and understand when he learns more about the problem of need. However, Venus is in the opposite sign of Virgo, wherein Neptune, the planet of deception, is found. It is here we can understand a certain selfish angle to the boy's unselfishness, so to speak, for it is a configuration that indicates sensation. He gets a thrill and sensation out of giving. Stimulants should never be used or he might be tempted to over-indulge. This is further brought out in the square aspect of Jupiter to Neptune from the 2nd house of finance to the 6th of service. Jupiter in adverse aspect to Neptune gives the tendency to carelessness in money matters, unpaid debts and the like. There is an excess feeling of pride and emotions that are ill-regulated.

His ability to use his practical good sense will stand him in good stead, however, and when he applies his efforts to the helping of humanity through kind words and deeds, it is then he will gain control over his emotions and sensations. He does enjoy music, ceremony and the fine arts, but it is doubtful that he will use any one of these methods of expressions as a profession; if he does he would not be successful, although he may have many dreams and desires along these lines. He leans more towards a profession of deeper studies that are more profound. He has organizing power and the ability to grasp the value of what is new, without losing sight of the old. He tends towards the occult or some religious phase. It is possible he will find this outlet in the field of instruction in college and in the subjects of

philosophy and science. There is a wider field of expression through the study of human relationships both at home and abroad that is likely to interest him. This interpretation is found in Saturn, ruler of the Ninth and Tenth Houses, representing higher education and religion, also business profession and honors, respectively, situated in his first house. Mercury, ruler of his second house of "Resources" and the sixth house of "Service" is in conjunction with Saturn. Uranus and Saturn in conjunction give the favorable aspect which often indicates a nature that is above the average in inner understanding. These planets situated in the first house creates an energy that *must* be expressed. Yes, his chart holds the pattern of a genius.

The Moon in the sign of Scorpio is a signal for the mother not to allow her ambition to overshadow her love for her son. She must not influence him to such an extent that it interferes with any latent quality or talent so that he cannot choose a career. The Moon is in its fall here tending to create a negative disposition, which can be overcome very quickly with the proper encouragement. This, the mother tries to give, for she says: "Because I see that intensity and nervousness, I try to steady and calm him by words—knowledge . . . the only things I'm able to give him." Evidently she succeeds as he does understand after she talks to him quietly. This happens to be the best thing she can do for him as it is that special pattern he needs to bring out his finest qualities. It is not the money she is striving so hard to acquire for him.

The Mother's Chart

In the mother's chart we find the Moon in Cancer in conjunction with limiting Saturn, a hampering influence, producing reserve and fear, which is likely to be the cause of other people misunderstanding or mistrusting her. Saturn is in fall here and rather weak, yet she is able to overcome her fears as she told us of her faith and prayers. Her son has the Moon and Saturn in opposing signs, giving him a feeling of unpopularity, with probable money losses, that develop a nature apt to be suspicious, hard and unyielding; yet the mother's configurations offset his so that together they should find a way through this maze of fears, doubts and limitations to lift the veil and attain a constructive life pattern.

The mother will succeed along the path she has chosen, which is found in Saturn's position and in her Jupiter, the ruler of her Ascending sign of Sagittarius. Saturn rules her second house of finances. The favorable aspect between these two planets gives us the clue to her attainment. The long wait is seen in Saturn's eighth house position. The North Node and Pars Fortune in her second house further brings out her success financially. She, too, feels stress and worry that hinders her progress (Mercury, Jupiter and Mars adverse to Uranus). But she will overcome much in this year of adjustments and be initiated into a new response to life, that in the end will be beneficial for her. She has expressed herself thusly: "As little as I have, I've never turned a person away from my door, nor glanced away from an outstretched hand . . . so isn't it a law of Karma that all good comes back to a person?" Yes, that is only too true for we are our own creators. We get back that which we give, be it good or bad. It is our objective that tips the scales in the balance. We must remember always that it is within our own power to modify and alter our destinies.

PISCES YEARLY GUIDE

(*Continued from page* 44)

connected with someone you are especially fond of you will be able to handle matters more to your liking. This does not mean things are best for you but it does mean that you have a nature that is inclined to blend in with those who appeal to you as we have mentioned at the very beginning of this preview. The last week or two (from the 17th to the 28th) brings sudden meetings with friends and sudden upset. It is during this time you may quarrel and have a difficult time as you are overly sensitive and rather touchy at this time. Love, romance and risky ventures may turn out right if you handle your affairs with care and consideration, otherwise there are losses. All Pisceans should take advantage of their opportunities this entire month no matter the date or year of their birth.

There is never a reason for treason.

Your Marriage Problem

Rose Campbell Starr

The problems that appear herein are chosen for their general interest. To receive consideration for publication the writer's full name and address must be given, although in no instance will this information be published or divulged. The day, month and year of birth, also the birth place and hour when known are required.

This department does not answer letters by mail. Those who desire a personal answer by mail should direct their inquiries to our Personal Service Department and request a schedule of our services and fees for same.

Security

My dear Miss Starr:

When I get my copy of American Astrology *each month, I turn to your Marriage Problems the first thing. It seems tragic to me that everything in life that I formerly took for granted is disappearing.*

American Astrology *was first introduced to me by a neighbor shortly after I made my first mistake in 1934. Since that time* A. A. *has been a must on my magazine list each month.*

My birthday is June 21, 1917, 12 o'clock noon, 41 N., 74 W. On August 30, 1934, I married a man born July 10, 1914 (time unknown). On August 24, 1935, at 2:42 A.M., 41 N., 74 W., we had a lovely daughter. We separated after two years of marriage.

After that I enjoyed working and raising my daughter. In June 1939, my daughter went with me to Miami, Fla. for a divorce, and while there we met a man born Jan. 16, 1911, at 10 A.M., 28 N., 82 W. This marriage has been most hectic, having taken place on Feb. 29, 1940. This Capricorn is really a fine person; however, we have had many separations because of his lost weekends. He is a heavy drinker.

During the war I did return to N. Y. for a few years. Had a nice position and enjoyed the wonderful vibration and outlook that only N. Y. has to offer me. During these 11½ years of marriage, my husband's business has been with a company which meant a transfer every two years. Each move brought new loneliness, making new friends and starting all over again, so to speak. For the last three years we lived in the south, in a city where I made many friends and started to be happy again for the first time in many years.

While living there, a darling little girl was born to us, born February 14, 1951, at 2 A.M.

Throughout these married years, my husband's mother (Feb. 14, 1886) and I have gotten along just perfectly. She came to stay with us when the baby came and that started a new triangle in my life. I will not go into details, but she really treated me ugly while I had this baby and after. At this time she persuaded my husband to quit his good position which he had for 16 years since he graduated from college, and came here to live near her and to work with his Dad. The whole thing financially and otherwise is a terrific drop for the both of us. I was shocked at his decision which I tried to change because Capricorns do a lot of thinking before they make a change. We moved here June 1st. His mother had a house rented for us right in her back yard. It makes it convenient for her to continually run things and see how I care for the baby, her son, etc. She is very jealous of my first daughter because she and my husband are very fond of one another.

Before moving here, my husband was on the road all the time; we had a part-time maid: I had my own job and independence; my daughter and I had nice clothing and most important of all, we had a lovely home.

Now, my husband is home for breakfast, lunch and dinner; no help; have

the added responsibility and work of a baby; my older daughter has been ill; my food money is limited to the last penny for a pack of cigarettes. To top all this off we have continual interference which is something we have never had before.

Regardless of how difficult things have been in the past I have always felt that something good was just around the corner. Now, my husband is so tired and ugly most of the time that we never even go to a movie. It is rather difficult for a man of his age to leave a white-collar job. Although I am thoroughly disgusted with his nastiness while drinking, I do feel sorry for him and the mistake he made in listening to his mother and making this change. Or was is for the best?

I have tried so hard to be brief but at the same time give details. But sometimes I get so desperately lonely and unhappy that I want to die. Instead of getting ahead we are falling behind, so far behind that I am ashamed to have any friends or relatives come and visit me.

I have always followed the Personal Guides for Gemini, but lately have started to read Cancer, and wonder if I fall under that sign? Astrologically, will my picture be brighter or will I be in an early grave from working hard and continually worrying about finances?

May God bless you for helping me.

A Puzzled Cancer-Gemini.

ANSWER: At noon in your locality of birth, the Sun was on the Cancer cusp, and since you have Venus, the Moon and Saturn in Cancer, together with Pluto and the South Node, all elevated in your tenth house, you may safely read the guides for Cancer as applicable to you. In your chart, Mercury was conjoined Mars in Gemini in your ninth house; but the preponderance of planets goes to the sign Cancer.

Your North Node in Carpricorn falls on your husband's Mercury, which is considered a constructive, integrating contact. Your influence should tend to bring out the more objective, outgoing side of this mental planet. Your Venus, Moon and Saturn in Cancer are near his Neptune. This would stimulate the Neptunian urges (which have taken a negative turn, in the desire for alcoholic stimulation).

Your husband's progressed Moon is passing from a conjunction with his natal Venus, coming to his progressed Mercury, and to your Uranus in Aquarius, retrograde in your fifth house. This may insert an element of the unusual in your relationship with your husband, who will probably see a side of you he did not know existed, or some attitude or action of yours may surprise him unduly this year and next.

In approximately two years, your husband comes under a progressed lunation in Pisces conjunct his Ascendant, trine his Jupiter in Scorpio. That period should be a more beneficial one, as it begins a more objective, outgoing, extravertive era of his life. It is the beginning of a new cycle for him, when he should be able to stand more on his own, with the strength to break the tie that has bound him to the past.

Your own progressed Mars is coming to your Sun, while Uranus is transiting through your sign Cancer, in the vicinity of your South Node and Venus at this time. Your progressed Sun is conjoining your Neptune. At this period of your life you should try to exercise the utmost discretion and forethought in the affairs of life, particularly those relating to your home or heart interests, also in your relationship with your husband or any members of the opposite sex (Mars).

It is the nature of Uranus, in passing through the sign of one's nativity, to "make all things new," and relationships may seek a different level. Uranus in Cancer is inclined to "go back" the better to move ahead. As this planet transits over your Venus, your chart's ruler, in Cancer in your tenth house, you may expect personality changes, as well as changes of circumstance, this year and next.

Your progressed Moon in Scorpio in your second house is forming harmonious aspect to your Cancer planets, therefore you should be able to attract better material or financial conditions provided you yourself make the effort to better them. Do not depend greatly upon others; under Uranus, forms are apt to fail one, if undue reliance is placed upon them. Uranus in Cancer likes to knock away

emotional props, and we must learn to stand steady and firm in the midst of uncertain conditions involving, or induced by, others. We must learn to place our reliance upon a higher Power than a mere mortal one. Safety and security are to be found in our own hearts—not in outer forms or conditions. We must learn to take nothing for granted (particularly home, love, etc.—all emotional factors). By finding security within, we are then secure from the stormy onslaughts of a seemingly "perverse fate."

Duty Foremost

Dear Miss Starr:

I was born August 27, 1894, 41 N., 79 W., at 7 in the morning. I met the man I later married in the fall of 1911 when I was 17. His birthdate is January 10, 1893, hour unknown. We were not married until February 18, 1918, as he finished his education in that time and felt unsettled about the war in which he did fight on the front lines. My mother opposed my seeing him from the first and was patronizing towards him and his family which gave him a resentful attitude towards me. His family were very protective and indulgent but also very critical of my husband and relations were very strained between our families. When my husband's business took us away from the place of our birth in 1922 I thought things would be perfect and we could work out a lovely life without interference. But he was continually away from home and became a heavier drinker as time went on and I was alone in many different towns with my small children.

I felt great responsibility in my marriage as I was anxious to show our families that we could succeed in standing on our own as they implied we couldn't. The years were hard but I didn't complain to them. My husband seemed to transfer to me the feeling of dependence he had in his mother and when I remonstrated with him for being so careless towards our future and the children's, and said I would have to leave him and make our own way, he always said, "You wouldn't leave me, you are crazy about me."

So loving my children and wanting to do the best thing in every way, I believed I was doing just that and thought all my affections were centered in my husband. Then in July of 1943 I fell in love! For the first time I understood what Elizabeth Barrett Browning was speaking of in her Sonnets. When I first met this man I had the feeling that I knew him, he seemed so familiar, and then I realized he was the man I had seen in a dream many years before. The likeness was unmistakable, the way he stood and held himself. This sounds queer, I know, but I have had other things of the same kind happen, not wanting to give credence to such questionable experiences. We were drawn to each other and knew we had fallen in love but we both felt how easy it would be to behave in an adolescent way. He is a very important man in his field in this city, with a socially aggressive wife and family and a great deal of money. He did ask me to divorce my husband but I seemed unable to take the decisive step.

I do not know this man's birthdate beyond that he was born some time after the first of May, 1898. I know you cannot compare our charts from that information but I would be so happy if you would tell me if my life must always go on as it has. It is as if I must just expect frustration. What was responsible in the stars for this wonderful experience and why did it have to happen when it did? What happened to me that day nine years ago that has changed my understanding of life and love and left me happier and more miserable than I had dreamed possible?

Thank you so much for listening to a story I have told no one. Your penetrating and kind analysis of marital problems has prompted me to ask your advice.

E. K. W.

ANSWER: With Neptune, ruler of your seventh house, in Gemini in your ninth house, and Jupiter, co-ruler of the seventh, in Cancer in the tenth, and Venus in Leo in square to Uranus, the fact that you are seemingly ever "seeking an invisible goal, for deeper beauty always hungering," is evident.

In 1943, at the time of your meeting with the Taurus man, for whom you still entertain a lingering affection, your progressed Moon was in Taurus in your eighth house, conjunct your Mars in this sign. The eighth house is associated with secrets and mystery. At that time

your progressed Sun had just separated from your natal Saturn in Libra (indicative of the strained or tested relationship with your husband). Mars, however, is the ruler of your eighth house, and not your seventh house of marriage. Mars, the lord of the eighth, posited in the eighth, might indicate, among other things, a parting from the man of your choice, by inevitable separation, or even death. It is, at best, a regenerative influence, and was, particularly in 1943, at the time you were acquainted with the Taurean man.

Your progressed Venus is now in Libra within the one-degree orb to your natal Saturn. This is an extremely powerful contact, showing that at this time your life is largely dominated by a sense of duty. And, particularly as Saturn is soon to transit its own place, it means the putting aside of emotional dreams, for the present time, which were stimulated in 1951 with the passage of your progressed Moon over your natal Venus in Leo in your eleventh house. Your progressed Moon, or present state of consciousness, is still in Leo, but enters your twelfth house this year of 1952. This department of your life contains your Mercury in Leo and Sun in Virgo. There may be considerable restrictions to the desires of your heart during the forthcoming two-and-one-half year cycle. You must learn to find your happiness within, rather than in outer forms, which will fail you so long as you put your faith in them.

In another two-and-one-half years, you come into a new cycle, with greater fulfilment ahead, after the Saturnine tests are passed.

Where Security Lies

Dear Miss Starr:

I have been a reader of American Astrology *for many years. I come to you for help because I am so terribly worried over the future. I have been in this country since 1923. Have had the protection of a good home with a kind relative. I was never strong to go out in the world and earn a living. Have had accidents when young and my head is not very strong.*

When the home I live in is broken up, I will be homeless, and I have no financial security.

Do you see any protection for me in the stars, or any marriage? My birthdate is June 4, 1903, in the afternoon, hour unknown, in Newfoundland.

C. H.

ANSWER: In order to determine the probable marriage time, it is necessary to know the hour of birth. However, the fact that you have a progressed lunation in 0° Leo in another year, in sextile aspect to your Mars in Libra, is a very good augury of a more forceful, extraverted outlook upon life that should begin to attract you better things, more in keeping with your heart's desire.

Uranus passing over your natal Venus in Cancer shows that it will be necessary for some time yet that you be more self-reliant. Uranus on Venus can knock the emotional props out from under one, and anyone with Uranus in the opposite sign from the Sun needs to put faith always in a higher power than a mere mortal one. Therefore it is evident that you should begin to build your own security (home) in your own right. Events that will no doubt happen this year, as progressed Moon passes over your Venus in Cancer, in trine to your Jupiter in Pisces, will point the way to greater fulfilment and happiness. This could mean a meeting with someone of the opposite sex who will have an important bearing upon your future, although as stated, in order to determine this more specifically, it is important to know the hour of birth.

A Leo Love

Dear Miss Starr:

I am a constant reader, and would like you to please help me in my situation. I was born Monday between 11 a.m. and 12 noon, July 5, 1915. The fellow I am in love with was born Wednesday, July 29, 1908. I don't know the time of the day he was born.

My mother and I are all alone and we are very much upset, because this man was married before. He is divorced at present. He has a pretty good position as a probate officer. He lives with his sister. He tells me he is in love with me.

But I am handicapped as I am lame. I work in an office where I am in touch with this man, who has to call me for information at times. This is done by telephone. That's how I met him—through speaking over the phone. My mother is very upset for she thinks the man is not telling me everything. Another thing he does is call me on the telephone four times some days and then I may not hear from him again for a couple of days. So please, do you think I should wait for this man, or forget him? I am sick through worrying over this situation.

A love-sick Cancer.

ANSWER: The aspects in your chart for the past year are indicative of "true love," as your progressed Moon passed over your progressed Venus in Leo and formed a lunation in this sign shortly afterward, in harmonious sextile aspect to your natal Venus. This fell on the Leo man's Mars, Moon and Jupiter in Leo, which pointed to the romantic attachment to this man.

The fact that your progressed Venus and Mercury oppose your Uranus in Aquarius shows that there will be unforeseen developments. You may not find this love as dependable as you would like.

It is the nature of a man with so many Leo planets to be very generous with his affections. In fact, Leo can love more than one at the same time. The man's hour of birth would, however, be necessary in order to make any specific deductions relative to his chart. His progressed Venus is coming to his Leo Sun, showing that he is especially vulnerable to the darts of cupid, and will be for quite some time yet. His progressed Moon conjunct Saturn in Aries this year in his ninth house shows that he is apt to be in a serious state of mind, and this year is not a very good time for him to marry, unless of course his birth hour placed Saturn in his seventh house, or gave Saturn the rulership of his seventh.

As stated, the course of love may not run too smoothly, due to the Uranian opposition from your progressed Leo planets. Uranus in your chart also opposes this man's Sun and other planets, therefore it would seem wise to "keep your fingers crossed" and not wear your heart too openly "on your sleeve," so to speak. In the meantime, while "expecting the unexpected," where the heart is concerned, enjoy the happiness that can be yours, and do not be too anxious over the outcome.

In order to determine specifically your "time for marriage" it is necessary to know not only your exact hour, but your place of birth.

DAY BY DAY

(*Continued from page* 47)

ing, but sharp responses or retorts should be curbed. Confidence may be inspired by public approval tonight.

Friday—March 28
Lunar Transit—2:23 P.M.

Venus ruler—Cooperation in the performance of duty, consideration of loved ones, are the foundations for happiness and success today. Shortly after noon, it would be advisable to slow pace and stem any restless tide by wise direction of energy and purpose. Avoid coercion, undue aggression. Relax tonight.

Saturday—March 29
Lunar Transit—3:15 P.M.

Venus ruler—Minor surprises are in the air, with the accrument of unexpected developments along some unique path. If circumstances get out of control today or tomorrow, it would be well to wait a better time for moves on any front. New trends are in the air, but it's safest to wait out developments for the present. Attend to everyday weekend tasks.

Sunday—March 30
Lunar Transit—4:08 P.M.

Mercury ruler—The morning's quite congenial activities may hit an unexpected snag of opposition shortly after noon. Uncalled for action may be taken, and the unruly be caught short, holding the bag—or the wrong end of the stick. Action taken around this time will probably be regretted later. Radical elements may disturb the minds of many, but if a local course is followed, no vital project will be endangered.

Monday—March 31
Lunar Transit—5:01 P.M.

Mercury ruler—Those who stayed up late last night may have cause for hurt feelings, but the average person will rise on the dawn of a new (and vastly better) day. Courageous and romantic hearts have a way of surmounting all difficulties. An ideal may be realized or ideas proved inspiring and profitable this afternoon. Tonight friends meet to mutual advantage.

Your Garden

A SCIENTIFIC GUIDE FOR FARMING, PLANTING, FISHING, ETC.

Charles R. Hook

GOING FISHING

The better the day, the better the fishing. Go fishing at the good periods. At the best periods you get the most fish.

The best time is March 19th to 31st. The good days are March 1st, 2nd, 16th, 17th and 18th. The low average catches will be made between March 3rd and 15th.

Crops that produce their yield above the soil and grow from seed with a root formation, such as beans, peas, lettuce, corn, sweepeas and marigolds, should be planted when the Moon is new or in its first quarter. Crops that produce their yield in the soil and grow from bulb formation, such as beets, carrots, potatoes, turnips, tulips and gladioli, should be planted when the Moon is full or in last quarter. Plant in last quarter only if necessary as it is not considered a good time to plant.

Never plant when the soil is bone dry if you wish to Lunar Plant as there must be moisture in the soil to start germination.

Time given is *Eastern Standard Time.*

Seeding for Hay, Grain and Cereals: The fair dates are all day Mar. 1st, and from 10:10 A.M. Mar. 27th, all day Mar. 28th, and up to 4:37 P.M. Mar. 29th. The good days are Mar. 4th after 6:40 P.M. and Mar. 5th and 6th.

Seeding for Lawns: Start that lawn as soon as the soil can be worked in the spring. Use the same dates as for the above period.

Weaning Animals or Changing their Feed: Use the dates of Mar. 17th to 24th inclusive. The two best days are Mar. 19th and 20th.

Pruning, Nipping Buds and Cutting Grass: Fair for fast growth, Mar. 1st, and after 10:10 A.M. Mar. 27th, Mar. 28th, and up to 4:37 P.M. Mar. 29th. *Good for fast growth:* Mar. 5th and 6th. *Fair for slow growth,* Mar. 12th, 13th, 14th, 19th and 20th. *Good for slow growth,* Mar. 23rd and 24th.

Laying Sod: The fair dates are Mar. 1st, after 10:10 A.M. Mar. 27th, Mar. 28th, and up to 4:37 P.M. Mar. 29th. The good days are Mar. 5th, 6th, 23rd and 24th. The best days are Mar. 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th and 16th.

Planting Sweet Potatoes and Slips, Irish Potatoes, Root Separation and Planting Fower Bulbs and Seed or Bulb-type Vegetables: The fair dates are Mar. 12th and 13th, and up to 2:19 P.M. Mar. 14th, also all day Mar. 19th, 20th, 23rd and 24th. The best time is after 2:18 P.M. Mar. 14th and Mar. 15th and 16th.

Harvesting Seed for Replanting: Lunar planted seed for replanting should be harvested Mar. 12th and 13th, and up to 2:18 P.M. Mar. 14th.

Harvesting Hay, Fodder and Storage of Grain: The best time is Mar. 12th, 13th, and up to 2:18 P.M. Mar. 14th, and Mar. 21st and 22nd. The fair dates are Mar. 17th and 18th.

Harvesting Fruit and Root Crops: The fair dates are Mar. 12th, 13th, and 14th up to 2:18 P.M., and Mar. 21st and 22nd. The best days are Mar. 17th-18th.

The author of this monthly feature has made a life-long study of farm and garden astrology. His day-by-day guide can be followed confidently and profitably through the years. Home gardeners, too, can obtain equally beneficial results from working with the planets and their configurations, rather than against them. It was Bovee who truly said, "To cultivate a garden is to walk with God."

It must be remembered at all times that this guide is not a substitute for good farming practices.

Farmer's Daily Guide

Mar. 1—Moon in Taurus: Fair for planting, slipping and transplanting; also use chemical fertilizer.

Mar. 2—Sunday. Attend church services. Do necessary chores, and, if you must, do only routine farm and garden work or set goose eggs.

Mar. 3—Moon in Gemini, a barren sign. Do routine farm and garden work; set goose eggs.

Mar. 4—Moon in first quarter in Gemini. Up to 6:40 P.M. good for routine farm and garden work; set goose, turkey and duck eggs.

Mar. 5—First quarter, Moon in Cancer. Good for planting, slipping, transplanting, grafting and setting duck and turkey eggs; use commercial fertilizer and purchase baby poultry hatched today.

Mar. 6—Do all tasks mentioned for yesterday.

Mar. 7—Moon in Leo, First Quarter, a fire sign, good for all routine farm and garden work. For the next four days you have a good period for getting the soil ready for spring planting, making hot beds and cold frames.

Mar. 8—Good for all above-named tasks.

Mar. 9—Sunday. Keep close to the good teachings today.

Mar. 10—Moon in Virgo; good for routine work.

Mar. 11—Same tasks as for yesterday, also set chicken eggs.

Mar. 12—Full Moon, in Libra: good for planting seed of bulb vegetables, setting chicken eggs, and using an animal-manure fertilizer.

Mar. 13—Use for the same work as listed yesterday.

Mar. 14—Moon in Libra and in full phase up to 2:20 P.M.: good for flower bulbs and fair for seed of bulb-type vegetables; after 2:20 P.M., Moon in Scorpio, same phase: good for planting all bulb-type plants. Use animal manure for fertilizer.

Mar. 15—Full Moon in Scorpio: good for planting bulb-type plants, slaughtering animals, canning fruit, vegetables, meat, making vegetable and fruit juices, wine, sauerkraut and preserving eggs. A good time to make preserves, jellies and pickles. Shingle, paint, set fence posts and fertilizer with animal manure, compost and lime.

Mar. 16—Sunday. Attend church today and if you must work, do the tasks of yesterday.

Mar. 17—Full Moon in Sagittarius: good for routine farm and garden work.

Mar. 18—Carry on yesterday's activities.

Mar. 19—Last quarter, Moon in Capricorn. Fair for planting bulb-type plants, fertilize with animal manure, compost and lime.

Mar. 20—Good for the same tasks listed for yesterday.

Mar. 21—Good for routine farm and garden work, also putting up preserves, jellies and pickles.

Mar. 22—Use for the same tasks as yesterday.

Mar. 23—Sunday. This day may be dedicated to spiritual expression. You should find this a congenial day for church attendance, if you are so disposed. If you must work, the tasks are favored which are listed under Mar. 24th.

Mar. 24—Last quarter of the Moon in Pisces: fair for planting bulb-type plants, slaughtering animals for food, canning vegetables, fruit or meat, making vegetables and fruit juices, sauerkraut, wine and preserving eggs. Fertilize with animal manure, compost and lime.

Mar. 25—Moon in Aries. Use this day for routine farm and garden work. Not good for planting, but favorable for fishing.

Mar. 26—Same tasks as for yesterday.

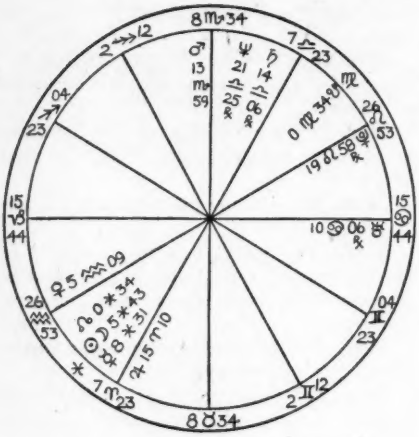
Mar. 27—Up to 10:10 A.M. Eastern Standard Time: do the tasks of Mar. 25th and 26th; after 10:10 A.M. today, do the tasks listed for tomorrow.

Mar. 28—Moon in Taurus. Fair for planting above-ground producing plants, slipping, transplanting, grafting and using commercial fertilizers.

Mar. 29—You can do the same tasks as listed on Mar. 28th for today up to 4:37 P.M. For the balance of the day

(*Continued on page 72*)

Transits For March 1952



NEW MOON
Feb. 25, 1952, 4:07:58 A.M., L.M.T.
Washington, D. C.

NEW MOON
Effective February 25th to March 25th

The New Moon occurs on February 25th at 4:16 A.M., EST in 5° 43′ Pisces. This is a total eclipse of the Sun.

FULL MOON
Effective March 11th to April 10th

The Full Moon occurs on March 11th at 1:14 P.M., EST in 21° 8′ Virgo.

Solar Aspects

The ***Sun,*** traveling from 10° 34′ Pisces to 11° 25′ Aries, completes two major aspects and five parallels: a parallel to Neptune on the 3rd; a parallel to Jupiter on the 5th; a trine to Mars on the 7th; a parallel to Mercury on the 11th; a parallel to Saturn on the 13th; a parallel to Saturn on the 26th and a square to Uranus on the 30th.

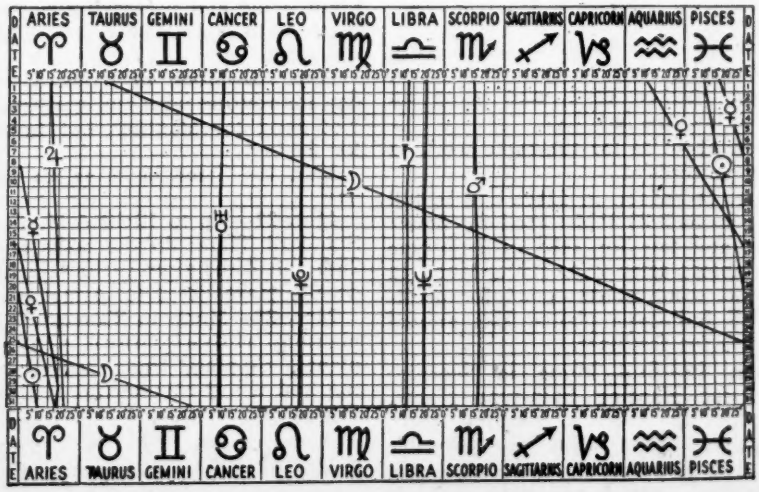
Mercury

Mercury, moving this month from 17° 41′ Pisces to 18° 36′ Aries, completes three major aspects and six parallels: a parallel to Jupiter on the 1st; a parallel to Saturn on the 4th; a parallel to Saturn on the 10th; a square to Uranus on the 13th; an opposition to Saturn and a parallel to Neptune and Jupiter on the 15th; a parallel to Venus on the 21st and a trine to Pluto on the 22nd.

Venus

Venus, proceeding this month from 11° 4′ Aquarius to 19° 13′ Pisces, forms three major aspects and three parallels; an opposition to Pluto on the 8th; a trine to Neptune and a parallel to Mars on the 9th; a parallel to Jupiter on the 27th; a parallel to Neptune on the 30th and a trine to Mars on the 31st.

(*Continued on page 72*)



When To Act

There is a right and a wrong time to do things. One can enrich his daily living by using astrology to his own advantage.

Ann McMullin

Good Days For March, 1952

COURTSHIP

For a successful first date and opportunity for a happy friendship: Mar. 1st, 8th, 9th, 21st, 22nd, 27th P.M., 28th.

Attend a dance, musical or any of the arts: Mar. 1st, 2nd, 6th, 10th, 17th, 18th, 27th P.M., 28th.

Dining out—specializing in good food: Mar. 5th, 6th, 8th, 17th, 18th, 26th, 27th.

Outdoor activities—golf, baseball, football, races: Mar. 1st, 5th, 6th, 17th, 21st, 22nd, 26th, 29th.

Writing letters for a pleasant reception: Mar. 7th A.M., 8th, 17th, 18th.

MARRIAGE

For the ceremony, for happiness and permanency: Mar. 8th, 28th.

PERSONAL AFFAIRS

When to get a permanent for hair difficult to hold wave: Mar. 1st, 8th, 28th, 29th.

Hair cut to stimulate growth: Mar. 5th, 6th.

Hair cut to retard growth and keep permanent longer: Mar. 15th, 16th, 21st, 22nd.

Do not wear apparel for the first time: Mar. 7th, 8th, 9th, 14th, P.M. 15th, 16th.

Designing and cutting cloth: Mar. 1st, 2nd, 4th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 17th, 18th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st.

Sewing and mending: Mar. 1st, 2nd, 4th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 17th, 18th, 25th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st.

Baking: Mar. 5th, 6th, 12th, 13th, 14th A.M., 19th, 20th, 25th, 26th.

Dehydration or drying: Mar. 17th, 18th.

Canning: Mar. 15th, 16th, 23rd, 24th.

First consultation with a lawyer on a particular case: Mar., 6th, 8th, 21st, 22nd.

Start construction of home—ground laying: Mar. 1st, 7th P.M., 8th, 9th, 21st, 22nd, 28th, 29th.

Pour concrete for stability: Mar. 15th, 16th, 21st, 22nd.

Painting—to start a job for most satisfactory results: Mar. 15th, 16th, 21st, 22nd.

Move into a new home for permanency: Mar. 1st, 7th, 8th, 9th, 27th P.M., 28th, 29th A.M.

Choose house furnishings that blend well together: Mar. 1st, 8th, 9th, 27th P.M., 28th, 29th A.M.

Entertainment in home to assure a pleasant time for all: Mar. 5th, 6th, 17th, 18th, 27th, 28th.

Good time to visit the neighbors: Mar. 1st, 2nd, 5th, 6th, 8th, 17th, 18th, 20th, 27th.

Fishing: Mar. 5th, 6th, 15th, 16th, 23rd, 24th.

Photography: Mar. 1st, 2nd, 6th P.M., 21st, 27th P.M., 28th.

FINANCE

Apply for a position: Mar. 3rd, 7th, 8th, 15th, 17th, 21st, 25th, 26th.

Apply for a raise in salary: Mar. 6th, 8th, 17th, 21st, 24th, 26th.

Collect debts: Mar. 5th, 6th, 12th, 13th, 14th A.M., 19th, 20th, 25th, 26th.

Buy real estate to hold and sell at a profit later: Mar. 1st, 7th, 8th, 15th, 21st.

Buy real estate for quick turnover and profit: Mar. 5th, 6th, P.M. 23rd, 24th.

(*Continued on page 72*)

Tabulated Day Chart

March, 1952

Look for the period which includes your birthdate in the list given at the left-hand side of the page. The Harmonious, Routine, and Critical days given opposite the period will apply to you personally.

	HARMONIOUS	ROUTINE	CRITICAL
Mar. 21 - Mar. 31	2 3 7 8 21 29 30	1 6 9—11 13—18 20 22—24 26 27 28 31	4 5 12 19 25
Apr. 1 - Apr. 9	3 8 21 22 30 31	1 2 4 7 9—12 14—18 23—25 27—29	5 6 13 19 20 26
Apr. 10 - Apr. 19	4 9 22 23 31	1— 3 5 8 10—13 15—19 21 24 25 28—30	6 7 14 20 26 27
Apr. 20 - Apr. 30	4 5 16 17 19 23	1— 3 6 9—13 18 20 22 24—26 29—31	7 8 14 15 21 27 28
May 1 - May 9	5 6 17 18 19 20 24	1— 4 7 9—14 21 23 25—27 29—31	1 8 15 16 22 28
May 10 - May 20	6 7 18 20 21 24 25	3— 5 8 10—15 17 19 26—28 30 31	1 2 9 16 22 23 29
May 21 - May 31	7 8 12 21 25	1 4— 6 11 13—15 18—20 22 24 26—31	2 3 9 10 16 17 23
June 1 - June 11	8 13 21 22 26	1 2 4— 7 9 12 14—16 19 20 23 25 27—31	3 10 11 17 18 24
June 12 - June 21	9 13 14 22 23 26 27	1— 3 5— 8 10 15—17 19—21 28—31	4 11 12 18 24 25
June 22 - July 2	9 10 14 15 23 27 28	1— 4 6— 8 11 13 16—18 20—22 24 26 29—31	5 12 19 25
July 3 - July 12	1 10 11 15 16 24 28	2— 4 7— 9 12 14 17 18 21—23 25 27 29—31	5 6 13 19 20 26
July 13 - July 22	1 2 11 12 16 24 25 29	3— 5 8—10 15 17—19 22 23 28 30 31	6 7 13 14 20 21 26 27
July 23 - Aug. 2	2 3 12 17 25 29 30	1 4— 6 9—11 13 16 18—20 22—24 26 31	7 8 14 15 21 27 28
Aug. 3 - Aug. 13	3 13 17 18 26 30 31	2 4— 7 9—12 14 19 20 23—25 27 29	1 8 15 16 21 22 28
Aug. 14 - Aug. 23	4 14 18 26 27 31	3 5— 8 10—13 15 17 19—21 24 25 28 30	1 2 9 16 22 23 29
Aug. 24 - Sept. 3	5 14 15 19 27 28	1 4 6— 9 11—13 18 20—22 24—26 31	2 3 10 16 17 23 29 30
Sept. 4 - Sept. 13	1 5 6 15 16 19 20 28	2 4 7— 9 12—14 21—23 25—27 29	3 10 11 17 18 24 30 31
Sept. 14 - Sept. 23	1 2 6 7 16 20 29	3 5 8—10 13—15 17 19 21—23 26—28 30	4 11 12 18 24 25 31
Sept. 24 - Oct. 3	2 3 7 8 21 29 30	1 6 9—11 13—18 20 22—24 26 27 28 31	4 5 12 19 25
Oct. 4 - Oct. 12	3 8 21 22 30 31	1 2 4 7 9—12 14—18 23—25 27—29	5 6 13 19 20 26
Oct. 14 - Oct. 23	4 9 22 23 31	1— 3 5 8 10—13 15—19 21 24 25 28—30	6 7 14 20 26 27
Oct. 24 - Nov. 2	4 5 16 17 19 23	1— 3 6 9—13 18 20 22 24—26 29—31	7 8 14 15 21 27 28
Nov. 3 - Nov. 12	5 6 17 18 19 20 24	1— 4 7 9—14 21 23 25—27 29—31	1 8 15 16 22 28
Nov. 13 - Nov. 22	6 7 18 20 21 24 25	3— 5 8 10—15 17 19 26—28 30 31	1 2 9 16 22 23 29
Nov. 23 - Dec. 1	7 8 12 21 25	1 4— 6 11 13—15 18—20 22 24 26—31	2 3 9 10 16 17 23
Dec. 2 - Dec. 11	8 13 21 22 26	1 2 4— 7 9 12 14—16 19 20 23 25 27—31	3 10 11 17 18 24
Dec. 12 - Dec. 21	9 13 14 22 23 26 27	1— 3 5— 8 10 15—17 19—21 28—31	4 11 12 18 24 25
Dec. 22 - Dec. 31	9 10 14 15 23 27 28	1— 4 6— 8 11 13 16—18 20—22 24 26 29—31	5 12 19 25
Jan. 1 - Jan. 9	1 10 11 15 16 24 28	2— 4 7— 9 12 14 17 18 21—23 25 27 29—31	5 6 13 19 20 26
Jan. 10 - Jan. 19	1 2 11 12 16 24 25 29	3— 5 8—10 15 17—19 22 23 28 30 31	6 7 13 14 20 21 26 27
Jan. 20 - Jan. 29	2 3 12 17 25 29 30	1 4— 6 9—11 13 16 18—20 22—24 26 31	7 8 14 15 21 27 28
Jan. 30 - Feb. 8	3 13 17 18 26 30 31	2 4— 7 9—12 14 19 20 23—25 27 29	1 8 15 16 21 22 28
Feb. 9 - Feb. 18	4 14 18 26 27 31	3 5— 8 10—13 15 17 19—21 24 25 28 30	1 2 9 16 22 23 29
Feb. 19 - Feb. 28	5 14 15 19 27 28	1 4 6— 9 11—13 18 20—22 24—26 31	2 3 10 16 17 23 29 30
Mar. 1 - Mar. 10	1 5 6 15 16 19 20 28	2 4 7— 9 12—14 21—23 25—27 29	3 10 11 17 18 24 30 31
Mar. 11 - Mar. 20	1 2 6 7 16 20 29	3 5 8—10 13—15 17 19 21—23 26—28 30	4 11 12 18 24 25 31

Aspectarian for March, 1952

This Aspectarian provides AN HOUR GUIDE for every day, by which it is possible to determine the BEST hour of any given day, for commencing or consummating any specific undertaking.

By acting at the RIGHT TIME, we reduce the chances of error to a minimum. It must be understood that each influence becomes effective several hours in advance of the HOUR given, but decreases in power very rapidly after passing that hour.

The extent of this interval varies widely for the various planets involved. The hours given may be accepted as a reliable guide if you will time your actions and decisions to be made as closely as possible to the hour given. If it is not possible to act exactly at the hour given, then a time should be chosen which is EARLIER rather than LATER. Generally speaking, aspects of the Moon may be considered as being in effect approximately 10 hours prior to time given. If the periods of two aspects happen to overlap, they may be considered as modifying each other during that time.

Astrological Interpretations by Rose Campbell Starr.

Feb.	Pacific Stand. Time	Feb.	Mount'n Stand. Time	Mar.	Central Stand. Time	Mar.	East. Stand. Time	Aspects	Interpretations
29 Mar	10:11 pm	29 Mar	11:11 pm	1	0:11 am	1	1:11 am	☽ ☍ ♄	Worthy purpose sets an example.
1	0:46 am	1	1:46 am		2:46		3:46	☽ ⚹ ♃	Confidence should not be overdone.
	0:52		1:52		2:52		3:52	☽ ☌ ♂	Extremes are never wise.
	6:47		7:47		8:47		9:47	☽ ✶ ☿	Confidential plans get underway.
	9:21		10:21		11:21		12:21 pm	☽ □ ♆	Coercion defeats its own purpose.
	11:18		12:18 pm		1:18 pm		2:18	☿ ∥ ♃	Superior ideas may be executed.
	12:07 pm		1:07		2:07		3:07	☽ ☍ ♆	Look for concealed factors.
	2:18		3:18		4:18		5:18	☽ ∥ ♅	Unique slants on issues stir response.
	3:17		4:17		5:17		6:17	☽ ∥ ♆	Be logical, rational in actions.
2	4:36 am	2	5:36 am		6:36 am	2	7:36 am	☽ enters ♊	Moon enters Gemini.
	11:57 pm	3	0:57 am	2	1:57 am	3	2:57 am	☽ ⚹ ♅	Small surprises improve status.
3	4:00 am		5:00	3	6:00		7:00	☉ ∥ ♆	Consider doubtful factors.
	5:43		6:43		7:43		8:43	☽ □ ☉	Take care on the curves.
	7:14		8:14		9:14		10:14	☽ △ ♄	Worthy efforts are rewarded.
	8:01		9:01		10:01		11:01	☽ △ ♀	Credit, popularity reach a new high.
	11:30		12:30 pm		1:30 pm		2:30 pm	☽ ☍ ♂	Organize for increased speed.
	1:20 pm		2:20		3:20		4:20	☽ ✶ ♃	Take rational action for success.
	7:16		8:16		9:16		10:16	☽ ✶ ♆	Explore greater possibilities.
	10:12		11:12		0:12 am	4	1:12 am	☽ △ ♆	Agree on special issues.
	11:04	4	0:04 am	4	1:04		2:04	☉ ☍ ♄	Sleep on serious problems.
4	3:31 am		4:31		5:31		6:31	☽ □ ☿	Retain logic, a level head.
	5:50		6:50		7:50		8:50	☿ ∥ ♄	Too serious aspects detract.
	3:40 pm		4:40 pm		5:40 pm		6:40 pm	☽ enters ♋	Moon enters Cancer.
5	11:48 am	5	12:48 pm		1:48 pm	5	2:48 pm	☽ ☌ ♅	Be prepared for a surprise.
	3:28 pm		4:28	5	5:28		6:28	☉ ∥ ♃	Enlarge scale of operations.
	7:04		8:04		9:04		10:04	☽ □ ♄	Don't oppose the elements.
6	0:55 am	6	1:55 am		2:55 am	6	3:55 am	☽ △ ♂	Take an aggressive stand.
	2:49		3:49	6	4:49		5:49	☽ □ ♃	Don't gamble or over-expend.
	3:12		4:12		5:12		6:12	☽ ☍ ♀	Charm lights up assets.
	7:38		8:38		9:38		10:38	☽ ⚹ ♆	Overlook no road to advancement.
	10:39		11:39		12:39 pm		1:39 pm	☽ □ ♆	Stay clear of connivers, deception.
	9:33 pm		10:33 pm		11:33	7	0:33 am	☉ △ ♂	Confident self-assertion pays.
	10:30		11:30		0:30 am		1:30	☽ ∥ ♆	Take proper estimates.
	11:45	7	0:45 am	7	1:45		2:45	☽ ∥ ♅	Unique ideas win approval.
7	3:39 am		4:39		5:39		6:39	☽ △ ☿	Move to establish bases or gains.
	4:30		5:30		6:30		7:30	☽ enters ♌	Moon enters Leo.
	9:05		10:05		11:05		12:05 pm	☿ enters ♈	Mercury enters Aries.
	9:19 pm		10:19 pm		11:19 pm	8	0:19 am	♀ ☌ ♆	Avoid ruthless adversaries, contacts.
8	0:40 am	8	1:40 am	8	2:40 am		3:40	☽ ⚹ ♅	Put new methods into practice.
	2:56		3:56		4:56		5:56	☉ ⚹ ♃	Favors and assistance in progress.
	7:36		8:36		9:36		10:36	☽ ✶ ♄	Stress orderly details.
	2:45 pm		3:45 pm		4:45 pm		5:45 pm	☽ □ ♂	Keep steady pace to avert mishaps.
	4:48		5:48		6:48		7:48	☽ △ ♃	Wise undertakings induce success.
	8:16		9:16		10:16		11:16	☽ ☌ ♆	Serve group interests for individual benefit.
	10:57		11:57	9	0:57 am	9	1:57 am	☽ ☌ ♀	Cast aside handicapping contacts.
	11:14	9	0:14 am		1:14		2:14	☽ ✶ ♆	High ideals stimulate others' response.
	11:39		0:39		1:39		2:39	☽ ∥ ♀	Considerate action pays.
9	0:11 am		1:11		2:11		3:11	☽ ∥ ♂	Assert initiative to attain an end.
	1:31		2:31		3:31		4:31	♀ △ ♆	Romance, inspired ideals promote happiness.
	6:03		7:03		8:03		9:03	♀ ∥ ♂	Act on decisions made.
	4:51 pm		5:51 pm		6:51 pm		7:51 pm	☽ enters ♍	Moon enters Virgo.
	11:02	10	0:02 am	10	1:02 am	10	2:02 am	☉ ☍ ♆	A dramatic stand incites attention.
10	2:29 am		3:29		4:29		5:29	☽ ☍ ☿	Act after due forethought.
	12:26 pm		1:26 pm		2:26 pm		3:26 pm	☽ ✶ ♅	Assume new position, posts.
	1:53		2:53		3:53		4:53	☿ ∥ ♄	Deliberate attention to issues best.
	2:05		3:05		4:05		5:05	☽ ∥ ♆	Look for hidden talents.
	4:01		5:01		6:01		7:01	☽ ∥ ♃	Push aims for success.
	6:50		7:50		8:50		9:50	☽ ⚹ ♄	Stand steady on gained ground.
11	2:44 am	11	3:44 am	11	4:44 am	11	5:44 am	☽ ∥ ☉	Inner recognition of worth.
	2:54		3:54		4:54		5:54	☽ ✶ ♂	Couple determination with ability.

Mar.	Pacific Stand. Time	Mar.	Mount'n Stand. Time	Mar.	Central Stand. Time	Mar.	East. Stand. Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	4:20		5:20		6:20		7:20	☽ ∥ ☿	Make minor adjustments, changes.
	6:30		7:30		8:30		9:30	☽ ∥ ♄	Keep a firm hold of essentials.
	7:20		8:20		9:20		10:20	☽ ⚹ ♀	Courage is a valued asset.
	9:49		10:49		11:49		12:49 pm	☉ ☍ ♆	Press promotion of small aims.
	10:11		11:11		12:11 pm		1:11	☽ ⚹ ♆	Tie up loose ends for security.
	10:14		11:14		12:14		1:14	☽ ☌ ☉	Maintain balance or equilibrium.
	11:16		12:16 pm		1:16		2:16	☉ ∥ ☿	Inspired ideas merit consideration.
	4:30 pm		5:30		6:30		7:30	☽ ☍ ♀	Withdraw from social strain.
12	3:16 am	12	4:16 am	12	5:16 am	12	6:16 am	☽ enters ♎	Moon enters Libra.
	4:36		5:36		6:36		7:36	☽ ∥ ♄	Take duties in stride.
	6:37		7:37		8:37		9:37	☽ ∥ ☉	Vital powers accrue.
	11:16		12:16 pm		1:16 pm		2:16 pm	☽ ∥ ☿	Ideas bear consideration.
	7:38 pm		8:38		9:38		10:38	☽ ∥ ♃	Keep vision high, confident.
	8:39		9:39		10:39		11:39	☽ ∥ ♆	Be clear-sighted, logical in outlook.
	9:01		10:01		11:01	13	0:01 am	☽ ☌ ☿	Defer important issues.
	10:03		11:03	13	0:03 am		1:03	☽ □ ♅	Erratic impulse undermines security.
13	3:57 am	13	4:57 am		5:57		6:57	☽ ☌ ♄	Patience is a major quality.
	5:08		6:08		7:08		8:08	☿ □ ♅	Restrain impulse, erratic retorts.
	12:36 pm		1:36 pm		2:36 pm		3:36 pm	☽ ⚹ ♂	Act with due forethought.
	2:29		3:29		4:29		5:29	☉ ∥ ♄	Security lies in work.
	3:11		4:11		5:11		6:11	☽ ☌ ♃	Avoid extreme ideas, over-expansion.
	4:08		5:08		6:08		7:08	☽ ✳ ♀	Unite for ideals, purpose.
	6:51		7:51		8:51		9:51	☽ ☌ ♆	Keep aims lofty but reasonable.
	11:43	14	0:43 am	14	1:43 am	14	2:43 am	☽ ☍ ☉	Maintain a firm balance.
14	0:39 am		1:39		2:39		3:39	☽ ∥ ♀	Recuperate vital forces.
	6:53		7:53		8:53		9:53	☽ △ ♀	Increase warmth in response, love.
	9:40		10:40		11:40		12:40 pm	☽ ∥ ♂	Exciting events, projects move ahead.
	11:20		12:20 pm		1:20 pm		2:20	☽ enters ♏	Moon enters Scorpio.
15	5:22 am	15	6:22 am	15	7:22 am	15	8:22 am	☽ △ ♅	Different ideas, efforts are successful.
	7:52		8:52		9:52		10:52	♃ ∥ ♆	Future plans, projects appeal.
	7:57		8:57		9:57		10:57	☿ ☌ ♄	Postpone vital moves, issues.
	10:30		11:30		12:30 pm		1:30 pm	☿ ∥ ♆	High aspirations point to success.
	10:46		11:46		12:46		1:46	☽ ☍ ♄	Take inventory; numerate assets.
	10:55		11:55		12:55		1:55	☿ ∥ ♃	Save on minor expenditures.
	11:05		12:05 pm		1:05		2:05	☽ ☍ ☿	Good business ideas help prospects.
	4:12 pm		5:12		6:12		7:12	♃ △ ♀	A bold stand promotes ambition.
	7:52		8:52		9:52		10:52	☽ ☌ ♂	A new start begins at the base.
	10:41		11:41	16	0:41 am	16	1:41 am	☽ □ ♀	Curb impatience, aggressive instincts.
	10:49		11:49		0:49		1:49	☽ ☍ ♃	Headwork aids finances.
16	1:17 am	16	2:17 am		3:17		4:17	☽ ⚹ ♆	Imagination attracts results.
	4:16		5:16		6:16		7:16	☽ ∥ ♅	Express creative talents.
	5:43		6:43		7:43		8:43	☽ ∥ ♀	Curb force, impatience.
	6:12		7:12		8:12		9:12	♀ enters ♓	Venus enters Pisces.
	5:15 pm		6:15 pm		7:15 pm		8:15 pm	☽ enters ♐	Moon enters Sagittarius.
	6:22		7:22		8:22		9:22	☽ □ ♀	Retrench emotionally. Safeguard feelings.
17	10:40 am	17	11:40 am	17	12:40 pm	17	1:40 pm	☽ ☍ ♅	Utilize publicity for unique ends.
	3:35 pm		4:35 pm		5:35		6:35	☽ ✳ ♄	Reserve assets for security.
	4:06		5:06		6:06		7:06	♅ turns direct	Uranus turns direct.
	9:06		10:06		11:06	18	0:06 am	☽ △ ☿	Detailed system attracts success.
18	0:59 am	18	1:59 am	18	2:59 am		3:59	☽ ⚹ ♂	Industry profits thru ability.
	3:17		4:17		5:17		6:17	☽ △ ♀	There's opening for trained talent.
	4:22		5:22		6:22		7:22	☽ △ ♃	Enlarge field of action for growth.
	5:47		6:47		7:47		8:47	☽ ✳ ♆	Expect and receive only the best.
	6:40 pm		7:40 pm		8:40 pm		9:40 pm	☽ □ ☉	Weed out conflics, obstacles.
	9:19		10:19		11:19	19	0:19 am	☽ enters ♑	Moon enters Capricorn.
19	3:22 am	19	4:22 am	19	5:22 am		6:22	☽ ✳ ♀	Progress by charm, persuasion.
	2:09 pm		3:09 pm		4:09 pm		5:09 pm	☽ ☌ ♅	Take precaution against unforeseen occurrences.
	6:40		7:40		8:40		9:40	☽ □ ♄	Slow down for opposing elements.
20	4:22 am	20	5:22 am	20	6:22 am	20	7:22 am	☽ ✳ ♂	Put on steam to advance.
	4:33		5:33		6:33		7:33	☽ □ ☿	Take it easy on the turns.
	6:17		7:17		8:17		9:17	☽ ☍ ♀	A good performance merits applause.
	8:14		9:14		10:14		11:14	☉ enters ♈	Sun enters Aries.
	8:14		9:14		10:14		11:14	☽ □ ♃	Keep to a level keel.
	8:41		9:41		10:41		11:41	☽ □ ♆	Ignore lures, snares, illusions.
	2:14 pm		3:14 pm		4:14 pm		5:14 pm	☿ ☍ ♂	Benefit by work or effort.
	6:13		7:13		8:13		9:13	☽ ∥ ♀	Take time out for recreation.
	7:42		8:42		9:42		10:42	☽ ∥ ♅	Creative efforts lift spirit.
	11:55	21	0:55 am	21	1:55 am	21	2:55 am	☽ enters ♒	Moon enters Aquarius.
21	1:05 am		2:05		3:05		4:05	☽ ✳ ☉	Coast along on laurels.
	8:14		9:14		10:14		11:14	♃ ☌ ♆	Take precaution on important issues.
	9:40		10:40		11:40		12:40 pm	☽ ∥ ♂	Advance after due consideration.
	10:32		11:32		12:32 pm		1:32	☽ ⚹ ♀	Interesting work shows the best results.

Mar.	Pacific Stand. Time	Mar.	Mount'n Stand. Time	Mar.	Central Stand. Time	Mar.	East. Stand. Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	4:13 pm		**5:13 pm**		**6:13**		**7:13**	☽ ☍ ♅	**Inspired efforts eventually succeed.**
	8:05		**9:05**		**10:05**		**11:05**	☿ ∥ ♀	**Confirm ideas, projects, deals.**
	8:32		**9:32**		**10:32**		**11:32**	☽ △ ♄	**Secure position, skill, talent.**
22	6:31 am	22	7:31 am	22	8:31 am	22	9:31 am	☽ □ ♂	**Force no important issues.**
	8:01		9:01		10:01		11:01	☿ △ ♆	**Good individual policies help the majority.**
	8:09		9:09		10:09		11:09	☽ ☌ ♆	**Practice intelligent non-resistance.**
	8:10		9:10		10:10		11:10	☽ ✱ ☿	**Make necessary moves; write; advertise.**
	10:28		11:28		**12:28 pm**		**1:28 pm**	☽ ✱ ♃	**Increase assets thru production.**
	10:58		11:58		**12:58**		**1:58**	☽ △ ♅	**Tie up or secure agreements.**
23	0:26 am	23	1:26 am	23	2:26 am	23	3:26 am	☽ ⚺ ☉	**Profit thru regular channels.**
	1:39		2:39		3:39		4:39	☽ enters ♓	**Moon enters Pisces.**
	5:17		6:17		7:17		8:17	☽ ∥ ☿	**Bright ideas hit the target.**
	9:24		10:24		11:24		**12:24 pm**	☽ ∥ ♀	**Small attentions stimulate happiness.**
	4:16 pm		**5:16 pm**		**6:16 pm**		**7:16**	☽ ☌ ♀	**"Live a little." Enjoy companionship.**
	4:53		**5:53**		**6:53**		**7:53**	☽ ∥ ♃	**Accomplishment of purpose rewards itself.**
	6:04		**7:04**		**8:04**		**9:04**	☽ △ ♅	**Grasp unexpected opportunity.**
	7:53		**8:53**		**9:53**		**10:53**	☽ ∥ ♆	**Keep a realistic viewpoint.**
	9:55		**10:55**		**11:55**	24	0:55 am	☽ ☍ ♄	**Assume necessary duties.**
24	8:16 am	24	9:16 am	24	10:16 am		11:16	☽ △ ♂	**Strive for a worthy goal.**
	9:49		10:49		11:49		**12:49 pm**	☽ ☍ ♆	**Look for the deeper meaning.**
	9:52		10:52		11:52		**12:52**	☽ ∥ ♄	**Keep faith with a greater purpose.**
	11:10		**12:10 pm**		**1:10 pm**		**2:10**	☽ ⚺ ☿	**Move fast to keep in pace.**
	12:08 pm		**1:08**		**2:08**		**3:08**	☽ ⚺ ♃	**Provide for sounder benefits.**
	1:14		**2:14**		**3:14**		**4:14**	☽ ☍ ♆	**Consideration or help is important.**
	1:17		**2:17**		**3:17**		**4:17**	☽ ∥ ☉	**Payment for ability expands aims.**
25	1:46 am	25	2:46 am	25	3:46 am	25	4:46 am	☽ ∥ ☉	**Harmony improves all things.**
	3:21		4:21		5:21		6:21	☽ ∥ ♄	**Secure plans, efforts.**
	3:22		4:22		5:22		6:22	♂ turns retro.	**Mars turns retrograde.**
	3:34		4:34		5:34		6:34	☽ enters ♈	**Moon enters Aries.**
	12:12 pm		**1:12 pm**		**2:12 pm**		**3:12 pm**	☽ ☌ ☉	**Concentration of ability pays.**
	6:38		**7:38**		**8:38**		**9:38**	☽ ∥ ♆	**Test ideas for worth.**
	8:22		**9:22**		**10:22**		**11:22**	☽ □ ♅	**Slow down to avert upsets.**
	10:32		**11:32**	26	0:32 am	26	1:32 am	☽ ∥ ♃	**An idea may prove profitable.**
	11:52	26	0:52 am		1:52		2:52	☽ ⚺ ♀	**Give aid to the deserving.**
26	0:04 am		1:04		2:04		3:04	☽ ☌ ♄	**Adhere to a gained stand.**
	1:03		2:03		3:03		4:03	☽ ∥ ♀	**Extend kindness, good will.**
	2:43		3:43		4:43		5:43	☉ ∥ ♄	**Seek to solidify position.**
	5:57		6:57		7:57		8:57	☿ turns retro.	**Mercury turns retrograde.**
	10:59		11:59		**12:59 pm**		**1:59 pm**	☽ ☍ ♂	**Skill results in accomplishment.**
	11:53		**12:53 pm**		**1:53**		**2:53**	☽ ∥ ☿	**Increase speed for organization.**
	12:32 pm		**1:32**		**2:32**		**3:32**	☽ △ ♆	**Devotion to united interests enhances aims.**
	2:21		**3:21**		**4:21**		**5:21**	☽ ☌ ☿	**Ideas, decisions, result in new outlook.**
	2:55		**3:55**		**4:55**		**5:55**	☽ ☌ ♆	**Keep logical in decisions.**
	5:20		**6:20**		**7:20**		**8:20**	☽ ☌ ♃	**Be prepared for opportunity.**
27	6:24 am	27	7:24 am	27	8:24 am	27	9:24 am	♀ ∥ ♃	**High romance uplifts, renews.**
	6:57		7:57		8:57		9:57	☽ ∥ ♂	**A sharp response unwarranted.**
	7:06		8:06		9:06		10:06	☽ enters ♉	**Moon enters Taurus.**
	8:17 pm		**9:17 pm**		**10:17 pm**		**11:17 pm**	☽ ⚺ ☉	**Public approval inspires confidence.**
28	0:46 am	28	1:46 am	28	2:46 am	28	3:46 am	☽ ✱ ♅	**New or unique methods flourish.**
	4:20		5:20		6:20		7:20	☽ ☍ ♄	**Cooperate and perform duty.**
	9:50		10:50		11:50		**12:50 pm**	☽ ✱ ♀	**Kind ways soften hearts.**
	10:05		11:05		**12:05 pm**		**1:05**	☽ ☌ ♂	**Curb unrest, slow pace.**
	11:48		**12:48 pm**		**1:48**		**2:48**	☽ □ ♆	**Avert coercion, duress in all contacts.**
	8:16 pm		**9:16**		**10:16**		**11:16**	☽ ☍ ♆	**Press promotion of aims.**
	11:56	29	0:56 am	29	1:56 am	29	2:56 am	☽ ⚺ ♃	**Private affairs prosper.**
29	0:15 am		1:15		2:15		3:15	☽ ∥ ♅	**Unforeseen developments accrue.**
	2:09		3:09		4:09		5:09	☽ ∥ ♆	**Schedule for a new trend.**
	1:36 pm		**2:36 pm**		**3:36 pm**		**4:36 pm**	☽ enters ♊	**Moon enters Gemini.**
	9:16		**10:16**		**11:16**	30	0:16 am	♀ ∥ ♆	**Retain high ideals for true happiness.**
30	8:24 am	30	9:24 am	30	10:24 am		11:24	☽ ✱ ☉	**Opposite points merge smoothly.**
	8:31		9:31		10:31		11:31	☽ ⚺ ♅	**Curb radical or reactionary impulse.**
	9:49		10:49		11:49		**12:49 pm**	☉ □ ♅	**Stand calm, steady, apart from chaos, disruption.**
	11:55		**12:55 pm**		**1:55 pm**		**2:55**	☽ △ ♄	**Build on what is retained.**
31	0:21 am	31	1:21 am	31	2:21 am	31	3:21 am	☽ □ ♀	**Sentimental or hurt feelings avail nothing.**
	0:31		1:31		2:31		3:31	☽ ☍ ♂	**Control speed, impulse.**
	1:51		2:51		3:51		4:51	♀ △ ♂	**Love, romantic affairs inspire.**
	2:04		3:04		4:04		5:04	☽ ✱ ☿	**New ideas or angles profit.**
	2:34		3:34		4:34		5:34	☽ ✱ ♆	**A stalwart heart wins.**
	4:07		5:07		6:07		7:07	☽ △ ♆	**An ideal may be realized.**
	10:04		11:04		**12:04 pm**		**1:04 pm**	☽ ✱ ♃	**Good ideas are always profitable.**
	6:24 pm		**7:24 pm**		**8:24**		**9:24**	☿ ⚺ ♀	**Congenial people stimulate response.**

(*Continued from page 67*)

Sell real estate: Mar. 6th, 7th, 14th, 17th, 25th.

Sign legal and important papers: Mar. 8th, 17th, 18th P.M., 21st.

Buy a car that will necessitate minimum repair: Mar. 1st, 6th P.M.

Buy clothing for fit and beauty: Mar. 1st, 7th P.M., 8th, 12th, 17th, 18, 27th P.M., 28th.

Buy shoes for comfort and wear: Mar. 1st, 17th, 18th, 23rd, 24th.

Advertising—to start a new project or sales campaign: Mar. 1st, 8th, 9th.

Renting for a lengthy period: Mar. 1st, 8th, 9th, 16th, 21st, 22nd, 27th P.M., 28th.

Credit purchases easier to liquidate: Mar. 1st, 27th P.M., 28th, 29th.

Selling manuscript: Mar. 4th P.M., 5th A.M., 8th.

HEALTH

Appointment with medical doctor: Mar. 1st A.M., 3rd P.M., 8th, 10th, 17th.

Appointment with dentist for fillings or plate impressions: Mar. 15th, 16th, 21st, 22nd.

Appointment with dentist for extractions: Mar. 2nd P.M., 3rd, 4th, 10th, 30th, 31st.

Appointment pertaining to eyes for glasses: Mar. 3rd P.M., 4th, 8th, 17th.

AGRICULTURE

Cut timber: Mar. 17th, 18th.

Plant trees for quick growth: Mar. 5th, 6th.

Cut weeds and delay new growth: Mar. 19th, 20th.

Pruning: Mar. 15th, 16th, 23rd, 24th.

Spraying: Mar. 19th, 20th.

Irrigation that can be assimulated by plant life: Mar. 5th, 6th, 15th, 16th, 23rd, 24th.

Grating, pollinizing, budding: Mar. 5th, 6th.

Planting for growth below the ground: Mar. 15th, 16th, 23rd, 24th.

Planting for growth above the ground: Mar. 5th, 6th.

Planting bulbs for seed: Mar. 15th, 16th, 23rd, 24th.

Planting flowers for good bloom: Mar. 5th, 6th.

Setting posts: Mar. 15th, 16th, 21st, 22nd.

YOUR GARDEN

(*Continued from page 65*)

stick to routine farm and garden work.

Mar. 30—Sunday. Do only the necessary chores today, then make good use of Sunday in your religious pursuit.

Mar. 31—Good for routine farm and garden work; set goose eggs.

If you need seed, farm machinery or tools, or other supplies for the farm, purchase these now.

TRANSITS FOR MARCH

(*Continued from page 66*)

Mars

Mars proceeds this month from 15° 15′ Scorpio to 18° 11′ Scorpio, without completing any aspects.

Jupiter and Saturn

Jupiter moves through its orbital path from 16° 12′ Aries to 23° 21′ Aries, forming two major aspects and one parallel: a parallel to Neptune and a trine to Pluto on the 15th; an opposition to Neptune on the 21st.

Saturn continues the retrograde motion is began January 24th, retrograding from 13° 50′ Libra to 11° 38′ Libra. No aspects are formed by Saturn in March.

Uranus, Neptune and Pluto

Uranus, continuing the retrograde motion it began October 20, 1951, retrogrades from 10° 01′ Cancer to 9° 54′ Cancer on the 18th, when it goes direct to 9° 59′ Cancer.

Neptune, in retrograde motion since January 24th, retrogrades from 21° 19′ Libra to 20° 35′ Libra.

Pluto continues the retrograde motion it began November 23rd, retrograding from 19° 51′ Leo to 19° 17′ Leo at the end of the month.

★ ★ ★ ★

"Fate is the friend of the good, the guide of the wise, the tyrant of the foolish, the enemy of the bad."—W. R. Alger.

★ ★ ★ ★

There is never a reason for treason.

Aries

Your Weekly Guide • For those born March 21 to April 19

March 1st to 9th

THE activities and welfare of dependents and those who share your intimate home life assume greater importance during this time of the year. Due to the uncertainties of the weather and a lowering of vital forces, it is essential that they, as well as yourself, take no needless risks with colds and other ailments which are prevalent as the winter closes its cycle. Get plenty of rest, consume foods rich in vitamins and minerals, and see to it that those in your charge do likewise. The question of economics also becomes a source of concern if you cannot seem to meet your daily expenses without dipping into your reserves. However, this is unavoidable due to the pressure created by the world crisis and the demands made on the nation which can only be satisfied by passing them on to the people. As the tempo in your personal affairs tends to be slow at present, profit from your spare time to do some serious thinking with a view of correcting your own views and shortcomings and to match your strides with the times. Don't be tempted by the financial reports of the 1st and 2nd to indulge in some speculation of your own as the elements on which it is based are unsound and treacherous. Patch up differences with associates by being the first to extend a friendly hand (3rd-4th). Domestic situations cause tenseness and confusion on the 5th-6th; but this can be corrected by being more attentive to your partner, loved ones and friends (7th to 9th).

March 10th to 16th

There should be an improvement in your occupational field on the 10th, although the Full Moon of the 11th urges the avoidance of overwork and physical strains, especially if your resistance is low. Not only will your efficiency be impaired, but so would your relations with partner and co-workers if you are not feeling up to par. Any dispositions to ill humor and irritability should be checked to discover and eradicate the cause as others can only judge you by appearances and behavior (13th-14th). The 15th and 16th are critical days if agreements cannot be reached regarding the family budget and the management of mutual funds and assets. Debate and compromise the issue rather than allow it to become a long drawn-out controversy.

March 17th to 23rd

This week starts out with a more optimistic outlook, particularly if you know that you have made just equitable decisions. The 17th and 18th are ideal days for higher-mind studies, progressive group activities and the restoration of harmony within your intimate environment. Do your best on the 19th and 20th, even if clients or those in authority become demanding and aggravating. This is no time to antagonize people, especially those upon whom you depend for your own stability. After all, as long as you stand the slightest chance of benefiting in a financial way, it makes it easier for you to take the peculiarities of others in your stride. The 21st is likely to bring a change, a very vital one, which could mean the beginning or end of an association. Just make sure that you know which is in your better interest before you accelerate or bring about either event in your life. If there are any doubts in your mind, the advice of friends may be most valuable (22nd-23rd).

March 24th to 31st

The lunation of the 25th shows the importance of the steps you have taken or contemplate taking as far as your personal welfare is concerned. Decisions made in haste or under the impulse of emotional reactions could mean a definite change in your domestic situations as well. Bitter controversies are not likely to work to the advantage of anyone participating in them and create a climactic problem by the time the 30th rolls around. Have full regard for your own and the family's safety if you are working around the house and handling electrical equipment and inflammables. Developments on the 31st bring promise of a much better cycle in the offing.

There is never a reason for treason.

Aries Daily Guide

Sat. — Mar. 1 — VENUS — Subdue the tendency to be extravagant if it means dipping into your reserves or committing yourself for the future. The p.m. restful.

Sun. — Mar. 2 — MERCURY — Just the right kind of a day to loll around the house, read a good book or attend to belated correspondence. Prepare for tomorrow.

Mon. — Mar. 3 — MERCURY — If anyone else falls down on the job, you may have the chance to demonstrate your mettle. Expound your ideas, impress those in charge.

Tue. — Mar. 4 — MERCURY — Although some people around you seem to be in accord, be on the lookout for insincerity, hidden resentments. You can be too trusting.

Wed. — Mar. 5 — MOON — Opponents or competitors may attempt to discredit you or your achievements. Not a good day for removals, business deals, interviews.

Thu. — Mar. 6 — MOON — You can confound antagonists through insight and shrewd maneuvering. Avert head-on clashes with either home or public associates.

Fri. — Mar. 7 — SUN — Bargaining and behind-the-scenes activities bring profits to your own and joint financial accounts. Celebrate the evening, with moderation.

Sat. — Mar. 8 — SUN — Be wary of arguments or public occurrences if you are still up in the wee hours. Rest and play in moderate amounts during the evening.

Sun. — Mar. 9 — SUN — Devote yourself to children, partner and friends. Their moods, doings and suggestions are as entertaining as they are enlightening.

Mon. — Mar. 10 — MERCURY — Other people can be difficult and a hindrance to your full self-expression. Keep even-tempered and allow for their shortcomings.

Tue. — Mar. 11 — MERCURY — Your desire for outstanding achievements and economic security commendable, but not at the price of well-being and mental pace.

Wed. — Mar. 12 — VENUS — Exert yourself to keep on friendly terms with one and all today. You cannot evade other people, their problems, demands and foibles.

Thu. — Mar. 13 — VENUS — One of your most difficult days, at home and elsewhere. It is best to depend solely on your own strength and resources to get things done.

Fri. — Mar. 14 — VENUS — The mood of people in general should be friendlier and more cooperative. Continue to watch the outgo of money due to yourself or partner.

Sat. — Mar. 15 — PLUTO — Sharp differences of opinion can make this a day of chaos and misunderstandings. Settle them and take in a show or movie in the p.m.

Sun. — Mar. 16 — PLUTO — Don't place too much trust in strangers; keep your valuables safe from loss or theft. Anxieties and needless worries should be banished.

Mon. — Mar. 17 — JUPITER — Hope and good cheer go hand in hand today. Join your partner and kindred souls in research, discussions and worthwhile pursuits.

Tue. — Mar. 18 — JUPITER — Similar to yesterday during the forenoon. Later, guard against a mental let-down brought about by idle talk, boredom or fatigue.

Wed. — Mar. 19 — SATURN — Tackle all important projects and professional duties before noon. There are annoying upsets, obstacles and unavoidable interruptions later.

Thu. — Mar. 20 — SATURN — No matter how hard you try, you may have a hard time of it satisfying chiefs, customers or associates. Keep calm and serene nevertheless.

Fri. — Mar. 21 — URANUS — This is a day that can make or break a vital relationship. It is most important to your welfare that you conserve the goodwill of partner.

Sat. — Mar. 22 — URANUS — Thoughts of pleasure are justified only if you engage in conventional social pastimes. This is your day for complete self-expression.

Sun. — Mar. 23 — NEPTUNE — You no doubt deserve a much needed rest and quietude in your home environment. There is much fun in puttering about, investigating.

Mon. — Mar. 24 — NEPTUNE — Let no one impose on you or overburden you with work if you already have your job cut out for you. You tend to do too many things at once.

Tue. — Mar. 25 — MARS — The lunation emphasizes the need of not overtaxing your strength nor the patience of your home companions. Discuss personal problems.

Wed. — Mar. 26 — MARS — Opposition to your plans and views comes from several sources today. Rather than starting long drawn-out controversies, reach a compromise.

Thu. — Mar. 27 — VENUS — You stand to gain financially by letting your better nature guide you in your relations with others. Keep avoidable expenses to a minimum.

Fri. — Mar. 28 — VENUS — Share your earnings with the family; promote domestic activities. The most costly pleasures are not the most satisfying at this time.

Sat. — Mar. 29 — VENUS — Put essential needs first and personal whims last if you are out on a buying tour. Failure to be moderate invites reprimands from others.

Sun. — Mar. 30 — MERCURY — "Touchy" temperaments can be easily set off under the slightest provocation. Guard against fire and electrical hazards around the house.

Mon. — Mar. 31 — MERCURY — Your ingenuity should serve you in good stead in your dealings with associates, especially in financial questions. Take the lead.

Taurus

Your Weekly Guide • For those born April 20 to May 20

March 1st to 9th

THERE is a sort of inner conflict going on within you which could stem from troubled work conditions, the attitude of dependents and your own physical state. Whatever the real cause, you should take prompt corrective measures so as not to impair your prestige as well as the harmonious relations that should prevail in your public and domestic life. This month holds many similarities to the previous one calling for continued continence and restraint from provoking controversies with your partner and those who share your intimate environment. It is not a good time to envisage travel or removals to other localities for the purpose of establishing a home, a new business or professional set-up. This can come later by the force of circumstances in a perfectly natural way. But, acting prematurely may only bring you counter to a new set of problems which will be absent later when the choice is taken out of your hands. Meanwhile, there is no harm in thinking about it, preparing yourself psychologically, and patiently awaiting the propitious signs to swing into action. Show yourself as agreeable to your home companions as you appear to your friends on the 1st and 2nd if you wish to spend a peaceful week-end. The 3rd and 4th are good days to reap the fruits of your labors, but pay sufficient heed to your health and well-being in the process. Friction can rear its ugly head on the 5th and 6th with associates and chiefs more on the exacting and militant side than usual. Work of a confidential nature may be offered you and should be seriously considered as a means of attaining your long felt ambition (6th to 9th). But be philosophical if this entails some personal sacrifices as there always is a price for everything.

March 10th to 16th

Tendencies to worry at this time may cause you to omit giving full expression to brilliant and creative ideas which seem to abound at this time. The Full Moon encourages exploiting your unusual talents, contacts with loved ones, artistic interests and social inclinations (10th-11th). A lively pace is set on the 12th with duties, obligations and personal discomforts piling up to make things more difficult for you. Meet them without losing your self control to avert a serious error of judgment on the 13th. Keep the good will of co-workers, relatives and neighbors by not giving vent to rash remarks and concentrate solely on your chores (13th-14th). Moderation, serenity at home and privacy are conducive to full relaxation on the 15th-16th.

March 17th to 23rd

Let your more generous impulses prevail when working out the budget to cover essential needs for yourself and the family as this helps to maintain the trust and affection essential for a happy domestic life. You tend to be concerned over an intimate problem, the seeking of spiritual enlightenment, job stability and your own well-being, with little chance of getting a satisfactory answer (19th-20th). You should consult competent or specialized people, particularly if your worries stem from a physical condition (21st-22nd). Guard your occupational connections and be at great pains not to arouse secret enmities on these dates. Social pastimes enliven the 23rd and bring many interesting anecdotes or doings that lift your spirits considerably.

March 24th to 31st

The presence and cooperativeness of others continue to be welcome on the 24th. But you are thrown back on your own resources and brought face to face with your intimate problem, which is soon headed for a climax according to the New Moon of the 25th-26th. Take the initiative in your own behalf and resolve not to give in to your complexes or inhibitions, as these are now your most handicapping impediments (27th to 29th). Participate in the interests and pastimes of others so as not to become prey to your thoughts and frustrations on the 30th. Friends and partner are instrumental in helping you to realize your hopes with work and finances (31st).

There is never a reason for treason.

Taurus Daily Guide

Sat. — Mar. 1 — MARS — You have the choice of taking a friendly or belligerent attitude. You are much happier in the former role so it pays to make the effort.

Sun. — Mar. 2 — VENUS — Take advantage of any spare time to do some personal accounting, go over bills and tax reports. Keep your financial position stable.

Mon. — Mar. 3 — VENUS — No matter what anyone thinks or says, stick to your established ties, work methods and professional interests. They promise security.

Tue. — Mar. 4 — VENUS — You may be setting your hopes too high for complete fulfillment. So-called friendly advice may be due more to ulterior motives. Be wily.

Wed. — Mar. 5 — MERCURY — Don't let partner or supervisors goad you into flying off the handle. They are subject to irritable moods which should soon subside.

Thu. — Mar. 6 — MERCURY — You can bring pacifying forces to bear through patience and understanding. Few can resist the power of friendliness, sound logic.

Fri. — Mar. 7 — MOON — You can gain your ends today by winning allies and opponents to your side. Make good use of your personal drive and magnetic power.

Sat. — Mar. 8 — MOON — Share your attention between your business and domestic obligations to keep everyone contented. Partner needs diplomatic handling.

Sun. — Mar. 9 — MOON — Frequent the company of persons in a position to advance your ambitions. Inspirational forces guide the way if you are receptive.

Mon. — Mar. 10 — SUN — Creative ideas are plentiful and unusual, but they can be lost if you delay or give in to inner fears. Rest is refreshing in the p.m.

Tue. — Mar. 11 — SUN — Your relations with loved ones and associates are emphasized by the Full Moon. Don't prolong pleasures too late if you expect a busy morrow.

Wed. — Mar. 12 — MERCURY — Get a head start on your work as obligations and duties have a way of piling up. It'll take plenty of stamina to meet them all.

Thu. — Mar. 13 — MERCURY — Overwork, diet excesses and hasty decisions may cause serious errors or mishaps. Make sure you are fit and alert every minute today.

Fri. — Mar. 14 — MERCURY — Ask for a hand if you want to get things done and it may be granted you. You need to conserve your strength and enduring powers.

Sat. — Mar. 15 — VENUS — If you have the chance to spend a quiet day at home, take it gladly in order to secure a much needed rest. Guard against colds, chills.

Sun. — Mar. 16 — VENUS — Handle your domestic companions with care if their nerves are "jumpy." Make your attitude clear if expenses and budgets matters come up.

Mon. — Mar. 17 — PLUTO — Attention to detail and efficiency add to productivity and gainful returns. Sound financial dealings strengthen partnership ties.

Tue. — Mar. 18 — PLUTO — A good day to carry out long felt intentions to adopt security measures for yourself and those dependent on you. Avoid friction this eve.

Wed. — Mar. 19 — JUPITER — Pleasant news in the offing in the forenoon. But don't let heavy obligations weigh you down and become the cause of serious errors later.

Thu. — Mar. 20 — JUPITER — It takes realism rather than wishfulness to meet present problems and their significance for the future. Avoid legal controversies.

Fri. — Mar. 21 — SATURN — This should be a day of reckoning if you have ignored warning signs of organic disturbances. Preserve well-being and job connections.

Sat. — Mar. 22 — SATURN — Be willing to face facts and seek enlightenment by consulting professional advisors or specialists. It should help banish worries.

Sun. — Mar. 23 — URANUS — Congenial gatherings with relatives, friends or neighbors give your morale a fine boost. You are at your best in social circles.

Mon. — Mar. 24 — URANUS — Friends and associates are sympathetic and willing to cooperate fully in promoting your welfare. Faith sees you through difficulties.

Tue. — Mar. 25 — NEPTUNE — The New Moon foreshadows a period of rest and relaxation. No use to give in to moods of frustration as they solve no problems.

Wed. — Mar. 26 — NEPTUNE—Similar to yesterday with your vitality at a low ebb. Take all precautions against ailments due to indiscretions, weather conditions.

Thu. — Mar. 27 — MARS — A new flow of energy should help perk up your spirits. You can master your feelings and handicapping complexes once you really try.

Fri. — Mar. 28 — MARS — The attention is on you with pleasant news and friendly overtures bringing you cheer. Encourage harmony within your living quarters.

Sat. — Mar. 29 — MARS — Improvements in your mood and intimate surroundings make this a serene day. Consider financial questions, plan your next move this eve.

Sun. — Mar. 30 — VENUS — Don't let yourself slump back into a hopeless attitude even if you think you have reason to do so. Be prudent in travel and speech.

Mon. — Mar. 31 — VENUS — A splendid day from the financial point of view with partner and friends instrumental in realizing your hopes. Personal efforts fruitful.

Gemini

Your Weekly Guide • For those born May 21 to June 21

March 1st to 9th

YOU are considered one of the most gifted of persons when it comes to mixing with people for either or both business and social reasons. You can prove that to yourself as well as to anyone else who may be interested, by utilizing your ingenuity and vocational skills with all the energy at your command. If you have interesting and worthwhile money-making propositions, don't be put off by underlings but see the persons at the very top. This holds just as true if you are employed and are seeking a raise. There are some obstacles which you will have to surmount, and chief among them may be your own inability to make up your mind at the critical moment. You may be under the spell of your own emotional reactions and the voluminous but doubtful advice of seemingly good friends, with the consequent result that you may mess things up or miss out when your big chance rolls around. You like your independence, every one does, but it is not to be gained at this time by throwing a good job away, and throwing good money after bad into a venture that sounds more glamorous than real, no matter how highly recommended. When taking the initiative, make sure that it is to improve your skills and earning power and not to satisfy your whims and desires (1st to 4th). The 5th and 6th are not good days to dare Lady Luck with your money, so make up your mind to follow an exemplary line of conduct. If you pass up an excellent professional or job opportunity on the 7th, you will have no one to blame but yourself. Handle dangerous people and machines carefully on the 8th, so as to be able to enjoy your heart's pleasure on the 9th without hindrance.

March 10th to 16th

You might as well reconcile yourself to the inevitable, as the Full Moon of the 10th-11th reveals that there is no escaping your professional and domestic obligations. There are ways and means of rendering the most boring tasks interesting simply by using your creative ingenuity (12th). Reject all heart and financial adventures on the 13th as they hold the possibility of unexpected setbacks and disappointments. The 14th is moderately active, whereas the 15th brings on the full force of realization to trouble your peace of mind if you have been unwise in expanding your funds and affections. Enjoy travel or family and social affairs on the 15th-16th without getting overly fatigued.

March 17th to 23rd

People will listen to you when you are relating interesting tales and expounding your pet themes and propositions; but do some listening too, as you may hear some counter-proposals which can be just as valuable (17th-18th). Confine your professional and job activities on the 19th and 20th, as a plunge into speculative whirlpools is more likely to benefit the other fellow at your expense. The 21st holds too many dangers of frustrations if you pursue illusory hopes or listen to the wrong people. Heed the promptings of your nobler ideals as well as the reasoning of those you can trust implicitly so as to restore the normal workings of your usual good judgment (22nd-23rd).

March 24th to 31st

The New Moon of the 24th-25th indicates an upswing in your affairs, particularly if you break off from the people who have had an adverse influence on you and take up with those who have withstood the test of time and tribulations. Never lose track of your legitimate professional and business ties as these remain your steadiest and surest source of gain and basic security. Take plenty of time to review your past accomplishments and mistakes, and insist on all the privacy you require to arrive at a definite conclusion as to your future course of behavior (26th to 29th). Be ready to reject any final attempts to make you commit your finances (30th), and resolve to work all the harder at your regular job which is now offering you the best opportunities available (31st).

There is never a reason for treason.

Gemini Daily Guide

Sat. — Mar. 1 — NEPTUNE — Follow any inclinations to be alone as it is a sign that you are due for a period of relaxation. Mild entertainment soothing this eve.

Sun. — Mar. 2 — MARS — There is no urgency, so it would be futile to work yourself up to a nervous state over things that can be done tomorrow. Take things easy.

Mon. — Mar. 3 — MARS — There's plenty of room for self-expression and individual initiative, so go after your ambitious objectives. Social contacts helpful.

Tue. — Mar. 4 — MARS — Emotional instability could reflect on your efficiency and evoke the disapproval of chiefs. Utilize your creative talents for gain.

Wed. — Mar. 5 — VENUS — Check your trend of thought as it is not conducive to productivity and inner contentment. Curb any tendencies to unwise expenditures.

Thu. — Mar. 6 — VENUS — You can collect both profit and words of wisdom if you follow the lead of intuition and generous friends. Concentrate on your tasks.

Fri. — Mar. 7 — MERCURY — Recognition through promotion or increased compensation is the reward for conscientious and outstanding service. Watch travel hazards tonight.

Sat. — Mar. 8 — MERCURY — Don't act on impulse or handle dangerous implements carelessly. Much pleasure can be derived through social gatherings, amusements.

Sun. — Mar. 9 — MERCURY — A fine day to travel for pleasure and to enjoy the company of a loved one. If far from home, get an early start on the way back.

Mon. — Mar. 10 — MOON — Even if you would prefer to remain in the house, banish the thought as professional obligations come first. Once started, you'll feel better.

Tue. — Mar. 11 — MOON — Work, at home or somewhere else, is the best antidote for hurt feelings. The Full Moon accentuates vocational and domestic interests.

Wed. — Mar. 12 — SUN — You are in for a rough time if you allow your heart and emotions to interfere with your happiness. Firmer self-control is essential.

Thu. — Mar. 13 — SUN — You are in for further disappointments, the loss of money and friends, and nervous strains if you continue to pursue vain hopes today.

Fri. — Mar. 14 — SUN — Once you realize the futility of your course, you can help restore self-confidence and the regard of others. Keep busy in the p.m.

Sat. — Mar. 15 — MERCURY — Favorable news or developments are in the making, but you can spend some uncomfortable moments waiting for them. Avoid impatience.

Sun. — Mar. 16 — MERCURY — Give plenty of thought to your work connections and well-being so as to be ready, physically and mentally, for next week's activities.

Mon. — Mar. 17 — VENUS — Start out bright and early with full intentions to be friendly and cooperative. You and everyone concerned cannot fail to gain.

Tue. — Mar. 18 — VENUS — Similar to yesterday with additional chances to make even more spectacular progress during the forenoon. Proceed cautiously in the p.m.

Wed. — Mar. 19 — PLUTO — Follow the advice and bidding of chiefs and economic advisors in the handling of investments, personal funds or other people's money.

Thu. — Mar. 20 — PLUTO — Tackle your own projects alone as it would be a mistake to borrow from or lend money to friends. The hard way often is the surest.

Fri. — Mar. 21 — JUPITER — Don't get in with the wrong people or philosophies as they spell trouble. You are much surer of yourself when you let reason dictate.

Sat. — Mar. 22 — JUPITER — There is much information and sound advice to be gleaned from relatives, neighbors and friends. Listen, and act accordingly.

Sun. — Mar. 23 — SATURN — Lay your plans meticulously as tomorrow offers splendid openings for trading, seeing important people and chalking up a good profit.

Mon. — Mar. 24 — SATURN — Energy and willingness to stand up for your rights and principles make a deep impression on others. Capitalize on your talents.

Tue. — Mar. 25 — URANUS — The New Moon throws accent on your social life and profound hopes. There is some fulfillment in sight, but not in finances.

Wed. — Mar. 26 — URANUS — Let bygones be bygones as there is no use nursing hurts and resentments. Episodes that are closed can seldom be recalled.

Thu. — Mar. 27 — NEPTUNE — Important assignments call for discretion and privacy in order to accomplish them as expected of you. Discourage unwanted callers.

Fri. — Mar. 28 — NEPTUNE — Continue to insist on solitude and quiet if you are engaged in important or secret work. Be particularly alert after luncheon.

Sat. — Mar. 29 — NEPTUNE — You no doubt deserve a well-earned rest, and this is your day to get it. See only the friends who are soothing and entertaining.

Sun. — Mar. 30 — MARS — Take good care of money -and precious valuables if out visiting or in public places. The eve favors drama or serious entertainment.

Mon. — Mar. 31 — MARS — One of your best days to make an excellent showing at work and in friendly gatherings. Give free rein to your full powers of expression.

Cancer

Your Weekly Guide • For those born June 22 to July 22

March 1st to 9th

SHOULD you be settled in a locality far from the home of your birth, the urge to go back, for a visit or to stay, may loom up strongly within you this month. However, this is a question that must be thoroughly thought out and not acted upon on an impulse. Things change over the years, including yourself, and it would be unwise to sever all existing ties under the illusion that things back in the old town are exactly as you left them. As long as you are not jeopardizing your present family, business or occupational ties, it would be quite beneficial for you to pay a visit to the folks or the familiar locale during your vacation, and to make the final decision thereafter as to where you believe your happiness lies. The chances are that you are so solidly tied to your present interests, even if you are not aware of it yet, that you would soon be glad to get back to the old stand. In any event, take the necessary steps now to assure yourself of transportation and accommodations if and when you decide to make a long journey during the spring or summer months. Certain disappointments of an emotional nature could underlie your feelings of discontent and desires for a change of scenery. But, if you are honest with yourself, you will realize that all situations stem from within yourself and that they will follow along no matter where you go. Give much thought to the real reasons behind your present mood and act only in your better economic interests (1st to 4th). The 5th is dangerous to your personal happiness and finances if you become emotionally unstable; whereas the 6th and 7th open more promising vistas if you utilize your creative and professional talents for security purposes and monetary gain. Speculation is risky but transactions in tangible things pay off.

March 10th to 16th

Even if you feel disgruntled with work conditions or the demands of chiefs and domestic companions, it would not be to your advantage to allow yourself to be carried away into doing anything drastic anytime this week. Just "grin and bear it," as the old saying goes, and do your duties in your customary conscientious manner. The Full Moon (10th-11th) recommends living up to high ideals and banishing thoughts of finding outlets for your pent-up emotions in reckless gaming or romantic adventures. True, the humdrum of daily professional and home chores can strain your patience, but it should be faced without having recourse to extreme measures for your own future security (12th-14th). The 15th and 16th may extract a strict and painful accounting if you fail to heed this truism.

March 17th to 23rd

By concentrating on your gainful activities this week you help to minimize the tensions that exist in your vital public and intimate relationships. Your outstanding efforts bring new evidences of recognition, a promotion, or increase on the 17th-18th. This, however, may lead to enmities or controversies so take pains to retain the friendship and goodwill of one and all (19th-20th). Otherwise, there are signs of upsetting consequences which could bring all your achievements to naught on the 21st. As long as you are keenly aware on which side your bread is buttered, you will avoid the pitfalls and enmities which could threaten your economic standing in any way (21st-22nd).

March 24th to 31st

Strengthen your determination to be serene and to do the right thing at all times (24th), as the New Moon of the 24th foreshadows additional obstacles to your progress in the days ahead. And it will be only through patience and harmony in your dealings with others that you can hope to hold on to your present advantages until the time to forge ahead makes a return appearance. Social events bring surcease from your wordly cares and help to boost your morale when things go wrong (26th-29th). Review your successes and failures to date with a view of profiting thereby in charting your future course of action (30th-31st).

There is never a reason for treason.

Cancer Daily Guide

Sat. — Mar. 1 — URANUS — It may be attributed mainly to your own attitudes if relations with friends are not as they should be. High ideals have real value.

Sun. — Mar. 2 — NEPTUNE — This is a perfect day for extra rest and relaxation no matter what the weather is like. Use leisure time going over accounts, tax forms.

Mon. — Mar. 3 — NEPTUNE — Even if you get up averse to facing your duties, make a good try. There are signs of achievements, profit and interesting developments.

Tue. — Mar. 4 — NEPTUNE — Excessive optimism is just as unjustified as extreme pessimism. Face realities; recognize them for what they are worth, and act with reserve.

Wed. — Mar. 5 — MARS — Taking chances with your happiness is just as risky as gambling your money away. Stick to established business and domestic relations.

Thu. — Mar. 6 — MARS — Professional affairs respond to your individual effort and creative thinking. However, you need a much sounder formula with home companions.

Fri. — Mar. 7 — VENUS — New ideas backed by the right amount of enterprise should take hold and become profitable. A good time to start on a vacation journey.

Sat. — Mar. 8 — VENUS — Don't allow yourself to be swept into any speculative waves or extravagant buying sprees no matter what others say or do. P.M. gay.

Sun. — Mar. 9 — VENUS — Should you be in the market, look for real estate offerings or a new apartment. Avoid pleasures that are too strenuous or costly.

Mon. — Mar. 10 — MERCURY — Shrewd calculation should help you to see through other people's bluff and pretenses. Your mind alert, your pen inspired and free.

Tue. — Mar. 11 — MERCURY — The Full Moon stresses mental activities, travel and imaginative thinking. Future developments hinge greatly on decisions now made.

Wed. — Mar. 12 — MOON — There is bound to be plenty of ado around the house with one thing coming on top of the other. Keep calm and handle each in turn.

Thu. — Mar. 13 — MOON — Be careful not to provoke chiefs or people you deal with into taking strenuous exception to your ideas and methods. Follow the rules.

Fri. — Mar. 14 — MOON — The daylight hours productive and gainful. Include the family or loved ones in your plans for an entertaining evening. Be considerate.

Sat. — Mar. 15 — SUN — Procrastination will not get you nor anybody anywhere, particularly in matters related to home and property transactions. Seek results.

Sun. — Mar. 16 — SUN — Devote the forenoon to rest if the previous evening was a rather gay or tiring one. Besides, the coming week promises to be a busy one.

Mon. — Mar. 17 — MERCURY — Your mood for work and household duties should lead to solid achievements. Increased monetary returns mean additional home comforts.

Tue. — Mar. 18 — MERCURY — Let those in charge know of your skills and abilities as promotions and increases could come your way. Step up tempo if on your own.

Wed. — Mar. 19 — VENUS — You start out with a fine spirit of cooperation which can be quickly put to rout towards the p.m. if arguments crop up. P.M. glum.

Thu. — Mar. 20 — VENUS — Similar to yesterday with possibilities of confusion and more pronounced misunderstandings. Be absolutely on the level with partner.

Fri. — Mar. 21 — PLUTO — The wrong decision or act can reflect on your prestige, civic standing, profession and domestic harmony. Consider economic interests.

Sat. — Mar. 22 — PLUTO — There should be considerable improvement in your monetary affairs if you get together with partner, business men, bankers or promoters.

Sun. — Mar. 23 — JUPITER — If you have any travel plans up your sleeve, this is a good time to consult itineraries, travel folders, maps and travel agencies.

Mon. — Mar. 24 — JUPITER — Your mind is likely to be filled with dreams and longings related to journeys, distant places and the future. Attend to business, too.

Tue. — Mar. 25 — SATURN — The New Moon focuses attention on your responsibilities, vocation and ambitious projects. You will have to limit them to reasonable bounds.

Wed. — Mar. 26 — SATURN — Take into account all the competition and obstacles that must be overcome in your business field. The road may be far from smooth.

Thu. — Mar. 27 — URANUS — Don't blame your friends entirely if you encounter rebuffs or lack of understanding. Your attitude often can appear strange to the uninformed.

Fri. — Mar. 28 — URANUS — A good time to make social arrangements and to join people who have the same intellectual interests. No need to spend too heavily.

Sat. — Mar. 29 — URANUS — Enjoy the company of jovial and generous friends if the occasion arises. The demands on your vitality also calls for relaxation.

Sun. — Mar. 30 — NEPTUNE — Clear up the complexes or inner fears that handicap you in your business and family relations. Resentments only aggravate conditions.

Mon. — Mar. 31 — NEPTUNE — Start out with the determination of fulfilling your obligations and winning others over to your side. This means being more open.

Leo

Your Weekly Guide • For those born July 23 to August 23

March 1st to 9th

KEEP your aims and purposes strictly confidential this month so as not to give secret or open enemies any chance to betray your confidences or to take steps inimical to your better interests. Besides, this is very important if you have some (clever) financial maneuvers in mind, as others would welcome the chance to forestall you and snatch away the advantages that you seek for yourself. Due to your own qualities of never betraying a trust, you are too apt to make incautious remarks in the belief that all others have an equal amount of integrity and loyalty. This may be true enough as far as your tested partner and public associate are concerned, but not so sure when it comes to employees, neighbors, co-workers and certain relatives. Should you have any intentions of moving your residence or engaging in a building program, check on all the questions of costs, facilities and the integrity of the firm or persons charged with carrying out your program. Make sure that you have foreseen all contingencies and drawn up contracts that are fool-proof in every respect to obviate disagreeable future surprises. You are subject to act on impulse and prone to oversights of a costly nature because of haste and faulty judgment. Consult reliable advisors in connection with such matters (1st to 4th). Make no hasty decisions on the 5th; protect the family welfare from accidents; and be willing to abide by partner's wishes. The 6th and 7th are fine days for sound planning and agreements, whereas the 8th and 9th arouse the threats of discord if you refuse to budge from your views.

March 10th to 16th

Through a willingness to alter your views and make compromises to meet the wishes of others, you stand a better chance of adjusting financial questions to the satisfaction of all concerned. The Full Moon of the 10th-11th emphasizes this as being the first step in carrying out your other projects further than the planning stage. The 12th and 13th are likely to be utterly confusing with conflicting ideas and arguments calling for a respite till all issues are clarified. Be particularly prudent in travel, speech and behavior on these days. The 14th again brings sound advice from reliable sources which should be followed to the letter to avert the wrong decisions or mishaps foreshadowed for the 15th.

March 17th to 23rd

If you are one of those who are fortunate enough to drop your professional activities and worldly cares and go on a vacation jaunt around this time, there seems to be much pleasure in store for you (17th-18th). But, don't overtax your powers of endurance and pay strict heed to beneficiaal diet and living habits on the 19th-20th. It would not be wise to ignore your or your partner's intuitive promptings on the 21st, particularly if you are scheduled to travel on that day. Avoid writing if under an emotional strain, and weigh all spoken words so as not to offend anyone. The 22nd and 23rd are much better days to proceed with original plans and to better your relations with persons close to you. You may also arrive at very satisfactory solutions regarding your assets, mutual property and monies handled with or for others.

March 24th to 31st

Proceed with any security measures previously agreed on; collect bills due you; settle debts and put all insurance and investment matters in order (24th). The New Moon on the 25th emphasizes distant places, future interests, legal questions, basic philosophies, higher-mind development and travel. If you have formulated any concrete plans in any of these departments, it is timely to take appropriate action for your eventual benefit. There are still many doubts impeding you (26th), but they should be quickly dispelled once you realize their importance in an economic sense (27th). Consult authoritative people for advice and support; but be subtle and tactful in your answers and reactions (28th-29th). Be exemplary in behavior on the 30th; make your vital decisions in keeping with sound counsels and principles on the 31st.

There is never a reason for treason.

Leo Daily Guide

Sat. — Mar. 1 — SATURN — Give no offense and none will be given you. A good time to discuss important business and fiscal questions with partner and family.

Sun. — Mar. 2 — URANUS — Enjoy sociable pastimes with friends and relatives. The home environment is also pleasant and offers chances to be a gracious host.

Mon. — Mar. 3 — URANUS — Get in closer touch with associates in the matter of conducting public and financial projects. Friends quite willing to cooperate.

Tue. — Mar. 4 — URANUS — Good intentions are not enough as there are problems to figure out and objections to overcome. Be flexible in your thinking; compromise.

Wed. — Mar. 5 — NEPTUNE — There are many ways of accomplishing your objectives. Forcible methods are not one of them; try more subtle and tactful approaches.

Thu. — Mar. 6 — NEPTUNE — Look to your circle of acquaintances and partner's intuition to give you the right answers. Sticking to your own views erroneous.

Fri. — Mar. 7 — MARS — Once you have arrived at a final conclusion, take the initiative in pressing personal and family projects. Good for home building.

Sat. — Mar. 8 — MARS — You are apt to encounter some stiff opposition related to financing and procedural methods. Take time off to thrash out differences.

Sun. — Mar. 9 — MARS — With patience and perseverance you should make progress towards the adoption of your plans. But you still can use more diplomacy.

Mon. — Mar. 10 — VENUS — Don't take too glum a view of monetary possibilities as there is a brilliant solution to be found. Rely more on your intuition.

Tue. — Mar. 11 — VENUS — Don't discount the need of other people in getting your financial affairs going as you want them. Keep following up promising leads.

Wed. — Mar. 12 — MERCURY — Ideas are likely to come so fast and thick as to leave you dazed and confused. Pause and start sifting out the useless ones.

Thu. — Mar. 13 — MERCURY — One of your most frustrating days with all sorts of notions, doubts or suspicions besetting your mind. Avoid getting compromised.

Fri. — Mar. 14 — MERCURY — You would do well to consult a trusted advisor so as to arrive at a sensible solution to your problems. You tend to go to extremes.

Sat. — Mar. 15 — MOON — Pay strict heed to hazardous road conditions if you have to go out during the day. Adhere to your high ideals in dealing with others.

Sun. — Mar. 16 — MOON — Varying moods or personal indiscretions would trouble the serenity of your home. Consider the feelings of loved ones above all.

Mon. — Mar. 17 — SUN — Children and those closest to your heart make this a happy day if you are fully cooperative. You should enjoy entertaining doings this eve.

Tue. — Mar. 18 — SUN — Make the most of all the opportunities to create, plan and develop your pet projects. Just make sure you are not getting extravagant.

Wed. — Mar. 19 — MERCURY — Your professional activities prove gainful but also exhausting if you go beyond your endurance. Slow down your tempo in the p.m.

Thu. — Mar. 20 — MERCURY — Circumstances linked to your job, well-being, dependents and responsibilities can become a serious source for concern. Do your best.

Fri. — Mar. 21 — VENUS — Listen to your partner's advice even if you haven't too much faith in intuition. It could avert mishaps, particularly in travel.

Sat. — Mar. 22 — VENUS — A good day to build up more faith in yourself as well as in those who have your interests at heart. Two heads better than one.

Sun. — Mar. 23 — PLUTO — This is a good time to thrash out money questions with an interested party. Work on plans to assure future security for all concerned.

Mon. — Mar. 24 — PLUTO — Don't have a last-minute change of mind because of inner fears and unjustified doubts. The formula previously agreed on is the right one.

Tue. — Mar. 25 — JUPITER — In view of the New Moon, it may be time to change your basic philosophies, take up new studies, make travel plans and look ahead.

Wed. — Mar. 26 — JUPITER — You are not apt to know whether you are going or coming. As long as you cannot make up your mind with assurance, wait for a better day.

Thu. — Mar. 27 — SATURN — You should begin to see things in their true light. Make the moves that will prove financially advantageous, preferably for later.

Fri. — Mar. 28 — SATURN — Let your ambition be the driving force without losing track of the necessity of shrewdness, discretion and tact. P.M. not fruitful.

Sat. — Mar. 29 — SATURN — Attend to business only if it is unavoidable. The day is much better suited for friendly discussions, gatherings, social functions.

Sun. — Mar. 30 — URANUS — Don't listen to gossip; don't be the cause of any if you are with a group of people. Indiscretions quite ill-advised at present.

Mon. — Mar. 31 — URANUS — Get in touch with friends or any of the people who are in a position to bring your hopes to fulfillment. Sociability pays off this eve.

Virgo

Your Weekly Guide • For those born September 24 to October 23

March 1st to 9th

THIS is a month when your already alert mentality becomes even more keyed-up and ready to cope with anything that arouses your interest. Promote your talents that are especially concerned with writing, new studies, and self-development. Exchange views with all those who frequent your circles as you may thus gather in valuable information and find new outlets for individual expression. There also is a note of belligerency, particularly in your working environment, which discloses the need of taking exceptional pains to avoid friction with co-workers and supervisors. Your natural tendency to be critical could lead to quarrels if you give voice to your feelings on a sudden impulse. Don't take it amiss if your domestic and business associates take it upon themselves to proffer words of advice and act in your interests as their intentions are unselfish. It is natural to resent what one considers intrusions upon one's privacy and public affairs, but consider the motive rather than the act. When acquaintances take the same liberties, particularly in monetary questions, then you would be perfectly justified in taking exception. There is no doubt but that your economic position continues to give you concern. The demands on your savings and basic resources cannot be ignored so put your ingenuity to the test to meet them. Observe all official regulations and traffic laws on the 1st-2nd. Hard work is renumerating on the 3rd and 4th, and should give you the chance to provide for coming obligations. Promote ideas and friendly relations in your intimate environment, but place no dependence on the reliability and promises of social acquaintenances (6th-7th). Make extra money on the 8th and 9th as long as you give due regard to your health and the need of rest and relaxation.

March 10th to 16th

Even if you feel the pinch of monetary restrictions yourself, don't turn down the chance to help someone who may be worse off (10th). The Full Moon emphasizes your vital associations on the 11th-12th, and reveals how indispensable they are in furthering your plans and backing you up when the need arises. You may have your problems figuring out budgets, tax returns and money management, but there is no solution other than to solve them in the conventional way, even if it hurts (12th to 14th).

March 17th to 23rd

You have prospects of improving your domestic environment through new acquisitions or alterations (17th-18th); but first make sure you see eye to eye with those who share it with you. Watch your step on the 19th-20th when the temptation to engage in emotional adventures, gamble or speculate comes forward. Younger members in the family, too, can become troublesome and the cause of additional expenses. Your professional affairs make satisfactory progress only you will have to be careful with your pay envelope or other personal funds so as not to be the victim of loss or theft (21st-22nd). Make concessions if money also becomes the cause of serious misunderstandings between you and your partner. There is an excellent chance to arrive at a friendly accord on the 23rd if everyone meets the issue fairly.

March 24th to 31st

Cooperation in both personal and monetary matters is the magic word that promotes harmony and mutual progress for now and later. The New Moon (24th-25th) confirms that you should now meet this question of economics squarely and arrive at a final working arrangement that leaves everyone satisfied. The beneficial results to be derived from heeding this counsel should begin to make themselves apparent (26th through the 29th). Don't let anyone talk you into thinking otherwise on the 30th, even if the intent seems of the best. You take the risk of losing both friend and money on this date, so don't lend, borrow or invest in any unusual venture. The 31st is one of your best days this month for travel, partnerships, agreements.

There is never a reason for treason.

Virgo Daily Guide

Sat. — Mar. 1 — JUPITER — "Silence is golden" if you are tempted to express yourself in a critical vein. Your partner's opinions broader, more understanding.

Sun. — Mar. 2 — SATURN — Outside of routine matters, the day turns out on the uneventful side. Rest prepares you for the arduous tasks of the days to come.

Mon. — Mar. 3 — SATURN — Your organizational abilities and eye for detail valuable in the conduct of your professional affairs. Be alert for profit-taking.

Tue. — Mar. 4 — SATURN — Similar to yesterday in the way of accomplishments. But you will have to adapt yourself to the wishes or limitations of associates.

Wed. — Mar. 5 — URANUS — Be cautious if in transit during the wee morning hours as machines, tools and people can cause trouble. The late p.m. favors sociability.

Thu. — Mar. 6 — URANUS — Do something about it if you have hopes related to job and finances. Friends apt to be unpredictable in money matters.

Fri. — Mar. 7 — NEPTUNE—Cooperate fully with partner in putting over arguments and developing your ambitious ideas. Alliances planned today seem promising.

Sat. — Mar. 8 — NEPTUNE — Confide nothing that could be used against you, now or later. Subdue impulse and shun reckless adventures; keep your ideas to yourself.

Sun. — Mar. 9 — NEPTUNE—Overtime work or a special assignment may mean extra money. Continue to be tight-lipped, prudent and alert to all traffic hazards.

Mon. — Mar. 10 — MARS — Be friendly and willing to help even if it means financial sacrifices. Economy and frugality warranted only in the case of necessity.

Tue. — Mar. 11 — MARS — The Full Moon accentuates your reliance on other people and their importance in promoting your personal welfare. Overlook trifling faults.

Wed. — Mar. 12 — VENUS — This could be a vexing day if you encounter difficulties in balancing money accounts, figuring tax forms and meeting financial obligations.

Thu. — Mar. 13 — VENUS — Don't expect any help from friends or any other source if financial matters continue to be troubling. Face realism, meet it squarely.

Fri. — Mar. 14 — VENUS — A more serene day with possibilities of solving your problems. However, you are inviting future trouble if you try to improvise or falsify.

Sat. — Mar. 15 — MERCURY — Monetary questions remain your main source of concern. Reconcile yourself to the inevitable and do what you know is right. Eve gay.

Sun. — Mar. 16 — MERCURY — Don't take it out on your partner or home companions if you are not in the best of moods. Otherwise, you invite retaliatory remarks.

Mon. — Mar. 17 — MOON — Domestic, property and residential matters are stressed. The smart decision is the one that pays off; so think long and deliberately.

Tue. — Mar. 18 — MOON — There are openings for family and financial security; but it takes personal initiative to find and exploit them. Confide in your partner.

Wed. — Mar. 19 — SUN — The truest friends are those that have only themselves and their affection to give. Be wary of those who expect to be paid for favors.

Thu. — Mar. 20 — SUN — Nervous tensions and emotional reactions lead to errors in dealings with children, heart affairs and any deals of a speculative nature.

Fri. — Mar. 21 — MERCURY — Keep your occupational ties from being severed by your own illusions that more money can be made in other fields. Safeguard valuables.

Sat. — Mar. 22 — MERCURY — Once you have replaced wishful thinking with sound reasoning, you obviate the possibility of endangering your economic security.

Sun. — Mar. 23 — VENUS — Your best friend is the one who shares your sorrows as well as your good fortune. Show your trust by being willing to discuss your plans.

Mon. — Mar. 24 — VENUS — Understanding and cooperation are the keywords for harmony and stability in your private and public life. Live up fully to agreements.

Tue. — Mar. 25 — PLUTO — The New Moon discloses that your monetary status is linked to the activities and goodwill of others. Take no chances on speculation.

Wed. — Mar. 26 — PLUTO — Pay off your obligations, make no new ones. It is time to collect whatever is due you, so present your demands on those who try to shirk.

Thu. — Mar. 27 — JUPITER — Your previous efforts should bring results with greater peace of mind your reward. Note that it pays to heed the advice of partner.

Fri. — Mar. 28 — JUPITER — Accept social engagements; take the lead in educational and higher-mind activities. But, beware of extreme views in the evening.

Sat. — Mar. 29 — JUPITER — Attend friendly gatherings only if you know you are not going to get inveigled into controversial discussions, games for high stakes.

Sun. — Mar. 30 — SATURN — It would be to your advantage to stay quietly at home and work over your program for the coming week. Avoid financial commitments.

Mon. — Mar. 31 — SATURN — An excellent day to travel, make decisions and agree to a new partnership or union. Business interests and finances get a boost.

Libra

Your Weekly Guide • For those born September 24 to October 23

March 1st to 9th

THE opening of the month is likely to find you very much involved with questions related to income, expenses, buying and selling, and material holdings on the whole. Even if you are blessed with increased earnings, there is danger in going on an extravagant spending spree and catering to your costly whims. Whatever is coming your way is not likely to last forever, so it is much wiser to earmark a good part of your returns for your savings account and future contingencies. Although you have an inherent love for fine things, you are apt to pay too much for them and choose unwisely under emotional impulses. The same applies to speculative enterprises and investments, especially if official quotations are on the rise or at peak levels. In this respect, you would be well advised to follow the intuitive promptings and advice of your intimate partner or business associates. If you persist in ignoring their opinions and pursuing your own course of action, you do so at the risk of having to admit, eventually, that you were in error. Be particularly mindful of this on the 1st and 2nd if a fiscal question comes up. Energy and a spirit of enterprise come in handy on the 3rd, with other people pitching in to further your plans along constructive lines. But have due regard for your well-being as you have a tendency to expend your vitality too rapidly and drive yourself to the point of exhaustion (4th). Abide by the judgment of the one you trust as it is highly risky to build up financial commitments or gamble on the 5th. Your hopes concerning your profession and returns rise on the 6th, but you will have to take the initiative if you expect fulfilment (7th). Enjoy social doings on the 8th-9th, but don't get inveigled into games for high stakes or emotional involvements.

March 10th to 16th

You need complete privacy and freedom from other people's interference if you expect to get anything worthwhile accomplished (10th). The Full Moon of the 11th confirms that you should assign some of your burdens to others in order to conserve your energies which are under a strain. The 12th to 15th are perhaps your most trying days when it will take much self-restraint and diplomacy to preserve harmony in your intimate and public associations. Fanning the flames of discord could bring a severance of the ties which are most vital to you, personally and professionally. Be guided in these matters by the counsels of the one whose integrity is above reproach.

March 17th to 23rd

Take stock of your situation and future prospects while you are enabled to profit by the good advice proffered you to plan ahead. This is a time to build goodwill and gain all the adherents you can in order to meet a final test which lies ahead (7th-18th). There is a lack of harmony indicated in your domestic environment especially if economic factors are the contributing causes of contentions (19th-20th). Try to find a basis for agreement or some satisfactory solution as the 21st is the day when the dangers of a definite parting of the ways looms largest, mainly to your own detriment. Don't hesitate to use the good offices of a friend or associate to bring about a reconciliation and better understanding (22nd-23rd).

March 24th to 31st

You need to examine and judge yourself impartially to determine just what lies behind the difficulties you encounter with associates and those who have the power to control your fortunes. If there is something in your attitude and personal behavior that arouses antagonisms, exert yourself to correct it before further damage to yourself is done (25th-26th). Abide by your partner's wishes in fiscal matters to avert differences on that score from the 27th to the 29th. The 30th again brings your relations with others to the tests; and it is a day when it is best to submit to authority if you are in the wrong. Creative work is remunerative on the 31st, particularly if you go along with those who share it with you.

There is never a reason for treason.

Libra Daily Guide

Sat. — Mar. 1 —PLUTO — Don't be hasty in picking up your change or careless in the way your valuable possessions are stored. Depend on partner for sound judgment.

Sun. — Mar. 2 — JUPITER — Religion, philosophy and a broad outlook are in the foreground today. Others are in a receptive frame of mind, so express your views.

Mon. — Mar. 3 — JUPITER — The creative side of your nature is enhanced through inspiration and the cooperative attitude of those who frequent your circles.

Tue. — Mar. 4 — JUPITER—Follow the urge to achieve but not at the cost of your health. There are many days to come, so secure all the rest that you need.

Wed. — Mar. 5 — SATURN — Spending excessively does not bring you your heart's desires; nor does speculation bring anything else but losses. Consult partner.

Thu. — Mar. 6 — SATURN — The game is worth the candle, so go after your ambitious objectives. You should be able to cope with bluffers, rivals and obstacles.

Fri. — Mar. 7 — URANUS — The spirit of enterprise is what gets the prize today. Seek job advancement, salary increase or recognition from headquarters.

Sat. — Mar. 8 — URANUS — Not a favorable day to promote heart interests or social aspirations. Let your partner handle difficult people or tense situations.

Sun. — Mar. 9 — URANUS — There is an improvement in your chances to score in heart affairs, the entertainment field and with children. Go easy on spending.

Mon. — Mar. 10 — NEPTUNE — People tend to be annoying and disturbing when you have pressing duties to attend to. Seek a quiet environment and lock the door.

Tue. — Mar. 11 — NEPTUNE — The Full Moon suggests that you give prime consideration to your well-being and occupational ties. Rest is nature's best medicine.

Wed. — Mar. 12 — MARS — Personal questions come in droves today. Try to handle each in turn without getting nervous or confused. Others not very helpful.

Thu. — Mar. 13 — MARS — The moods of chiefs and associates may be explosive, so handle them with all the natural tact you possess. Avoid being over-sensitive.

Fri. — Mar. 14 — MARS — Find solace from your personal cares in affectionate companionship or inspiring entertainment. Your creative aptitudes are stressed.

Sat. — Mar. 15 — VENUS — This may be one of your most difficult days in your intimate and public relationships. Don't let misunderstandings lead to a break.

Sun. — Mar. 16 — VENUS — Money questions could underlie the complications in your financial and social affairs. Worrying is an aggravating factor, not a solution.

Mon. — Mar. 17 — MERCURY—Stabilizing influences bring order out of chaos in your thoughts today. Go ahead with decisions, plans, travel projects and contracts.

Tue. — Mar. 18 — MERCURY — Exchange views and news with willing associates for an interesting and productive day. Others can show you a thing or two; be receptive.

Wed. — Mar. 19 — MOON — Get all your domestic duties out of the way early so as not to get unduly depressed or tired come evening. Fatigue brings dark moods.

Thu. — Mar. 20 — MOON — Consult partner before going on a buying spree as you risk arousing objections otherwise. Arguments could go on and on without respite.

Fri. — Mar. 21 — SUN — There is little hope of domestic peace if misunderstandings are not promptly squashed, with danger of a definite estrangement to boot.

Sat. — Mar. 22 — SUN — Money still seems to go out faster than it comes in, so plan ahead. Social engagements and entertainment go far to restore harmony.

Sun. — Mar. 23 — MERCURY — An ideal day for repose and the enjoyment of your creative hobbies. Spend the evening drawing up a program for a fruitful week.

Mon. — Mar. 24 — MERCURY — This will not be a "blue Monday" if you interest yourself in your gainful occupation. You should find others unusually helpful.

Tue. — Mar. 25 — VENUS — The stresses in your relations with associates and supervisors may be magnified by the Full Moon. This calls for restraint on your part.

Wed. — Mar. 26 — VENUS — The moods of others are not likely to change for the better. Keep controlling your own emotions and bring pacifying forces to bear.

Thu. — Mar. 27 — PLUTO — Yet your partner's wishes prevail when it comes to making new expenditures or investing. Existing professional ties the most fruitful.

Fri. — Mar. 28 — PLUTO — The returns from your gainful endeavors assure you of future stability as long as you retain conservative practices. The eve tense.

Sat. — Mar. 29 — PLUTO — Satisfactory financial developments condone doing things that are mutually agreeable. But there is a need of moderation in the p.m.

Sun. — Mar. 30 — JUPITER — Excesses mean fatigue and ill humor; so shun arguments with associate or persons in authority. Serenity returns towards mid-afternoon.

Mon. — Mar. 31 — JUPITER — An inspiring day. Follow urges and intuitive promptings to seek advancement or salary increases. Place your trust in associates.

Scorpio

Your Weekly Guide • For those born October 24 to November 22

March 1st to 9th

ALTHOUGH you are still imbued with enthusiasm and a spirit of do or die, you are bound to be slowed up considerably this month due to circumstances not all of your making. Things considered done and out of the way may come back for repairs or replacements; and, in some instances, you may have to start all over again to satisfy clients or chiefs who seem more exacting than ever in their requirements. There would be no use getting all worked up as you will finally accomplish more by keeping even-tempered and accepting the course of events and other people philosophically. There is a vast reservoir of nervous energy within you and it should not be expended in any other than the most creative and productive channels available to you. At the same time, it is still important for you to continue conserving your precious vitality by getting the proper amounts of rest, exercise, fresh air and nutritious foods prescribed for healthful living. Excesses of any sort are now frowned upon as mainly responsible for any functional or nervous upsets that handicap you personally and in your work performance. You can chalk up some impressive accomplishments once you find the natural tempo and keep pace with it patiently and perseveringly. This also means adopting a friendly and cooperative attitude with business and intimate associates alike even during their most disagreeable and exasperating periods. Join forces with your partner in domestic, economic and social matters for mutual benefits (1st to 4th). The 5th warns against temper and haste to avert mishaps to yourself or home companions; whereas the 6th may bring splendid developments in your home and professional life. Creative talents and the relations with loved ones become a source of great personal satisfaction on the 6th-7th. The 8th calls for prudence and restraint, and the 9th is socially agreeable.

March 10th to 16th

Although your intuitive powers are highly charged, you need to check impulses to go to extremes when it comes to friendships and personal indulgences (10th to 13th). Cut short illusions that unknown places offer more in the way of job opportunities, romance and release from your present complexes. They seldom if ever do as you harbor the causes of your frustrations right within yourself, and they follow you wherever you go. The 14th-15th are good days to consult specialists. Relax on the 16th.

March 17th to 23rd

The returns for your labors should not give you any cause for complaint on the 17th-18th; but you should not encourage any tendencies to become a bit too easy when it comes to spending for your pleasures. In fact, if you have not done so heretofore, seek advice and enlightenment regarding hidden problems or physical symptoms that are becoming an increasing source of worry (20th-21st). It is always a relief to face facts and to be freed of uncertainties even if the former are not always as pleasant as they should be. Spend the 22nd and 23rd happily at home or in the company of loved ones. Children as well as public amusements can be most entertaining during this weekend.

March 24th to 31st

Ingenuity and the spirit of enterprise lighten heavy burdens and facilitate difficult tasks on the 24th. But, on the 25th, the New Moon confirms the need of safeguarding your well-being, professional connections and productive abilities from upsetting developments. Be alert to all warning signs and consult with those in the best position to provide advice and protection (26th to 29th). The 30th is a particularly unfavorable day for secret attachments or activities, the start of a long journey, future planning, and practices injurious to the health. On the other hand, the 31st favors enterprises, creative achievements and furthering affairs of the heart. The month seems to be evenly divided between beneficial and adverse influences. By using daring and restraint you can best serve your ends.

There is never a reason for treason.

Scorpio Daily Guide

Sat. — Mar. 1 — VENUS — You will be judged by what you say or do today, so show off your best side. Entertainment and personal hobbies should be fun in the p.m.

Sun. — Mar. 2 — PLUTO — A good day for yourself and your partner to check over financial accounts, budget requirements, tax forms and security questions.

Mon. — Mar. 3 — PLUTO — Sound, conservative thinking means good decisions in connection with your own and the family welfare. Promote home improvements.

Tue. — Mar. 4 — PLUTO — Don't let your ideas roam into dangerous fields in the hope that you will extract unusual profits or pleasures. Stick to your present line.

Wed. — Mar. 5 — JUPITER — Haste or carelessness can cause personal injury or mishaps within the home. The afternoon hours bring more serenity and achievement.

Thu. — Mar. 6 — JUPITER — There is much to be done and you are the one to direct and set the example. Conserve your strength by relaxing at regular intervals.

Fri. — Mar. 7 — SATURN — Recognition for your outstanding talents and achievements may be had, but you will have to take the initiative in obtaining it. Use tact.

Sat. — Mar. 8 — SATURN — Curb your impatience or resentment if you encounter opposition or procrastination. Subtle methods gain more than forceful advances.

Sun. — Mar. 9 — SATURN — Home is a splendid and soothing refuge from the cares and chaos of everyday life. Enjoy a complete rest and a relaxing social evening.

Mon. — Mar. 10 — URANUS — Don't take on too many responsibilities or engagements as they tend to tire and depress you towards mid-day. People helpful this eve.

Tue. — Mar. 11 — URANUS — Friendly advances should be well received by friends and loved ones. The Full Moon also favors progress in creative work, romance.

Wed. — Mar. 12 — NEPTUNE — Guard your secrets well; avoid compromising attachments; fight off handicapping complexes. Low resistance calls for plenty of rest.

Thu. — Mar. 13 — NEPTUNE — Don't attach too much importance to dreams and notions that other pastures are greener. You are apt to be harboring illusions today.

Fri. — Mar. 14 — NEPTUNE — You have a better chance of getting down to earth and seeing things in their true light. Safeguard your health, job connection.

Sat. — Mar. 15 — MARS — Don't give in to moods of worry and pessimism. Consult with professional advisors to discover and correct the causes of your concerns.

Sun. — Mar. 16 — MARS — Restrain all impulses to become cynical or rebellious. Watch your money, change, and private belongings if at a show or other public places.

Mon. — Mar. 17 — VENUS — Old people and experiences can be most helpful in the proper handling of financial matters. It is also wiser to operate discreetly.

Tue. — Mar. 18 —VENUS — Put your shoulder to the wheel to chalk up outstanding accomplishments and attract the eye of the higher-ups. Avoid extravagance tonight.

Wed. — Mar. 19 — MERCURY — The forenoon offers the best time for planning and creative work. Become more prudent later to avert mishaps or rash statements.

Thu. — Mar. 20 — MERCURY — Although you may not be lacking in enthusiasm, you must take physical limitations into account. Remain friendly towards one and all.

Fri. — Mar. 21 — MOON — This could be your most critical day if you have neglected symptoms of organic disorders. Also protect your occupational ties, earnings.

Sat. — Mar. 22 — MOON — Take stock of undeniable facts and make the final decision that may be called for to stabilize your basic security. Promote domesticity.

Sun. — Mar. 23 — SUN — Pleasure and mental growth come through religious and entertaining pursuits. Those closest to your heart prove affectionate, soothing.

Mon. — Mar. 24 — SUN — Similar to yesterday with your creative powers activated to a high degree. This is a good period to take time off for treatments or rest.

Tue. — Mar. 25 — MERCURY — The New Moon places more emphasis on your gainful endeavors, work associations and well-being. Make sure they are not disturbed.

Wed. — Mar. 26 — MERCURY — Don't expect too much in the way of favorable developments as delaying circumstances and personal handicaps are hard to overcome.

Thu. — Mar. 27 — VENUS — There are many ways of getting around difficult problems. Your own ingenuity plus the suggestions and cooperation of others should help.

Fri. — Mar. 28 — VENUS — Follow along the lines which proved most fruitful yesterday. Be restrained if criticism or a reprimand is directed your way in the p.m.

Sat. — Mar. 29 — VENUS — Your partner and yourself should get together in work or play for a stimulating and happy day. Seek accord in economic matters.

Sun. — Mar. 30 — PLUTO — An adverse day in connection with secret attachments, long distance travel and well-being. Avoid all excesses of a harmful nature.

Mon. — Mar. 31 — PLUTO — Individual initiative and enterprise mean success in gaining your ambitious objective. You can show your true worth if put to the test.

Sagittarius

Your Weekly Guide • For Those Born November 23 to December 21

March 1st to 9th

THE beginning of the month is likely to find you hampered by a lack of self-confidence or a feeling that you are hemmed in by circumstances you cannot fully understand or explain. Don't let this make a lasting impression on your mind as you are now going through a period of transition and preparation for a new phase in your life which still lies in the future. Rather than forcing issues which could only result in greater confusion and frustration, see what you can do to improve your mind and creative skills. You can do so strictly in private, or enroll in some course which has always appealed to you but for which you could never find time. You would do well in any occupation which requires absolute secrecy and yet which appeals to your spirit of adventure and the love of the great outdoors. In any questions of an intimate or confidential nature, do not make the mistake of confiding even in your closest friend or relative as there are signs that your confidences may be betrayed, not necessarily with malicious intent. There are possibilities of travel necessitated by family or social obligations, or for purely pleasurable reasons. Be particularly prudent in this respect up to the 5th to avert mishaps due to hazardous weather or road conditions. Your relations with partner and intimates can be of value to you, both personally and financially; so cultivate a hidden wish relative to yourself and your home conditions; but you will have to take the initiative. Be again prudent on the 8th if you are out walking or on a trip, or simply desirous of not being seen by busybodies. The 9th is splendid for family or friendly gatherings, with games or inspiring discussions providing the entertainment.

March 10th to 16th

The lack of self-assurance and the uncertainties besetting your mind may cause you to solicit the counsels and opinions of many people. As many as you ask, that many contradictory answers you will receive, a state not conducive to the lifting of confusion and hesitancy. When it comes to your professional and economic situation, adhere to your own intuitive promptings which are the most reliable guides in the long run (10th-11th). Any other course could prove upsetting to your emotions and costly to your pocketbook with the added risk of arousing vindictive enmities (12th to 14th). Be particularly reserved and make no disclosures to persons who could betray your confidences through envy or jealousy on the 15th-16th.

March 17th to 23rd

You have a better chance of getting off on the right track this week and taking positive steps in your own behalf (17th-18th). Experience and ingenuity serve you well in dealing with other people and putting over the ideas and projects you have in mind. However, you still encounter resistance in the way of securing financing, whereas it would be more than risky to draw on your own resources for speculative purposes. Trying to indulge your emotional whims can also be more costly than you can afford with little or no returns in view (19th-20th). Don't build up illusions or false hopes on the 21st, and you will avoid seeing them blasted beyond recall. The 22nd should bring home the realization that whatever has transpired heretofore is really for your ultimate good. A willing acceptance of this fact eases your path for the future and encourages you to become more philosophical and sound in your thinking (23rd).

March 24th to 31st

Review your past actions and resolve to learn from them the proper formula for your future line of conduct. Family and economic security should be your only goals, and you can achieve them if you really set your mind to it (24th). The New Moon of the 25th-26th confirms that emotional instability and speculation are the two dangers you need to guard most against. Extract the fruits of your labors (27th to 29th); but make sure they are not dissipated on the 30th through a weakening of your resolve. The 31st is one of your best days.

There is never a reason for treason.

Sagittarius Daily Guide

Sat. — Mar. 1 — MERCURY — You may be quite dissatisfied with the type of work you are doing, but your security depends on it. Other jobs and places are similar.

Sun. — Mar. 2 — VENUS — The companionship of your partner is most soothing and agreeable if you do your share of the entertaining. Catch up on correspondence.

Mon. — Mar. 3 — VENUS — News from or an encounter with an old friend brings an opportunity or interesting developments. Coordinate ideas for splendid results.

Tue. — Mar. 4 — VENUS — Tension in your domestic environment may be due to irritable moods or unreasonable demands. Face realities; avoid over-sensitivity.

Wed. — Mar. 5 — PLUTO — Keep your private and monetary affairs strictly to yourself. Otherwise, there is danger of misrepresentations, gossip enmities.

Thu. — Mar. 6 — PLUTO — A good day for agreements, creative thinking and travel. Don't let anyone impose on you, however, in the way of lending or investing.

Fri. — Mar. 7 — JUPITER — Replace wishfulness with direct action if you wish to improve your residential status. Property transactions offer quick profits.

Sat. — Mar. 8 — JUPITER — Take no chances if you are going from place to place, on foot or in a conveyance. Also shun arguments with relatives or neighbors.

Sun. — Mar. 9 — JUPITER — Exemplary behavior and care in travel still recommended. Intellectual pastimes and social events help to brighten up the day and eve.

Mon. — Mar. 10 — SATURN — Don't let trivial domestic annoyances impair an otherwise productive and profitable day. Early to bed makes you fit for the morrow.

Tue. — Mar. 11 — SATURN — The Full Moon indicates that your career can be advanced if you build up your self-confidence and make a vital decision. Don't ask; act.

Wed. — Mar. 12 — URANUS — You only tend to confuse yourself if you seek the advice and opinions of everyone you meet. Your own judgment should be relied upon.

Thu. — Mar. 13 — URANUS — Listening to others and taking financial risks can mean a lost friendship and a depleted pocketbook. Control all emotional impulses.

Fri. — Mar. 14 — URANUS — Find comfort in the company of trusted kinfolk or friends. Utilize your evening hours to appraise your accomplishments and failures.

Sat. — Mar. 15 — NEPTUNE — Better avoid contact with friends or a loved one as there is danger of a misunderstanding or estrangement. The late p.m. more hopeful.

Sun. — Mar. 16 — NEPTUNE — A complete rest and privacy are the best tonics for jagged nerves and disturbing thoughts. Be ready to help others if called upon.

Mon. — Mar. 17 — MARS — Individual enterprise leads closer to the fulfilment of your hopes. If it is coupled with experience, you have the ideal combination.

Tue. — Mar. 18 — MARS — Take the initiative in promoting your personal, social and religious aspirations. You need to be more tactful in your domestic milieu.

Wed. — Mar. 19 — VENUS — Take care of essential business and family needs first when earmarking funds. Investments, loans and credit buying unusually risky.

Thu. — Mar. 20 — VENUS — A taste for luxurious things or too free a hand in aiding others could leave your finances in a chaotic state. Check more carefully.

Fri. — Mar. 21 — MERCURY — This could be one of your most disappointing days when it comes to friendships and matters of the heart. Don't build up illusions.

Sat. — Mar. 22 — MERCURY — Mental stimulation may be derived from dealings with loved ones, creative work and intellectual pursuits. A good time for travel.

Sun. — Mar. 23 — MOON — The home environment becomes inspiring and pleasant, particularly if it is graced with the presence of interesting guests in the p.m.

Mon. — Mar. 24 — MOON — Similar to yesterday with added opportunities to establish closer understanding with the family. Make the eve an enjoyable one for all.

Tue. — Mar. 25 — SUN — The New Moon stresses activities connected with children, entertainment, pleasure, hobbies and creative arts. Shun gaming, speculation.

Wed. — Mar. 26 — SUN — There are renewed warnings against getting emotionally involved, especially if it leads to reckless spending. Listen to elders.

Thu. — Mar. 27 — MERCURY — Your real interests lie in your work and family life. Any ideas to the contrary would be based purely on wishful thinking, illusions.

Fri. — Mar. 28 — MERCURY — Leave the national or world problems to those who have the responsibility for their solutions. Be more concerned with your own.

Sat.— Mar. 29 — MERCURY — Make "cooperation" your keyword today whether you are pursuing your occupational activities or simply out for pleasure. P.M. gay.

Sun. — Mar. 30 — VENUS — You would be particularly ill-advised to take up with strangers, to pursue unconventional attachments, or to play for high stakes.

Mon. — Mar. 31 — VENUS — This could be one of your most fulfilling days. Join in with those who share your views and interests and exploit advantages fully.

Capricorn

Your Weekly Guide • For those born December 22 to January 19

March 1st to 9th

SOCIAL activities tend to be stimulating this month, but costly when it comes to dollars and cents. It would be inadvisable to build up debts to vie with more opulent friends, although there is a chance that you could thereby impress influential people into advancing funds to back up any enterprises you are promoting. It will be up to your usually keen judgment and foresight to weigh your chances and act under the impulsion of intuitive promptings. But, if the roles are reversed and you are pressured into lending, investing or putting up guarantees for someone else, then it is time for you to consider carefully all the risks involved, especially up to the 8th. It is just as dangerous to stake your reputation, professional standing and domestic stability to satisfy your heart's desires as you stand little chance of obtaining the latter even if you are willing to pay this price. Although you are not generally prone to fling caution to the winds, you tend to go to extremes when you make an exception. And the consequences are just as far-reaching, necessitating a complete new start in your painful climb to the heights to which you aspire. It does not mean that all this need happen, and it will not if you are guided purely by the wisdom which similar past experiences may have given you. Plan on exacting profit from your work or business activities, being careful all the while not to arouse the antagonism of those who think you are going over their heads (1st to 4th). The 5th is not a good day to ask for or grant loans, nor to assume the responsibility for anyone else's financial dealings. Travel, money and property are interlinked to your advantage on the 6th and 7th, and need only positive action on your part to bring your hopes to fruition. The 8th and 9th, though, call for renewed caution.

March 10th to 16th

Start out the week with the firm resolve not to antagonize your partner or those in authority even if they are the ones who are unreasonable and provocative. Set the example in friendliness and model behavior on the 10th-11th, the better to meet any challenge that may be flung at you from the 12th through the 15th. This is a particularly tense period when your own actions, or reactions, could bring an adverse turn in your professional and domestic affairs. Extreme pessimism and discouragement would also cause you to abandon striving for your ambitious goal just when it is almost within your grasp. Once you realize that your sources of income and economic stability are irrevocably linked to the goodwill of others, you will know how to bypass the animosities that lie in wait for you to make the first mistake.

March 17th to 23rd

It would be an excellent plan for you to extract the utmost privacy in order to analyze both yourself and your future prospects on the 17th-18th. If you are impartial and just in your findings, you should be better able to cope with the problems now troubling friendly relations between you and your intimate and business associates (19th to 20th). In fact, any decision that you are compelled to make on the 21st may be one of the most important in your life; so take advance precautions to see to it that it will lead to a fortunate outcome, both domestically and professionally. A sense of relief fills your mind (22nd-23rd), and helps to make this week-end a more peaceful and agreeable one.

March 24th to 31st

Don't let over-confidence cloud your judgment as the New Moon discloses that the final word has not been spoken (23rd to 26th). You still have to consider an unexpected problem related to home, family, property and your basic security. It continues to be your lot to exercise patience and wisdom to see that none of them are jeopardized because of recurring misunderstandings that could lead to an unexpected turn for the worse by the 30th. Take all precautions around the house on that date to safeguard your home and its occupants from harm or accidents.

There is never a reason for treason

Capricorn Daily Guide

Sat. — Mar. 1 — SUN — As public entertainment may be on the expensive side, you can devise other ways to give pleasure to your loved ones. The intentions count.

Sun. — Mar. 2 — MERCURY — Rest is just as important as work and today is the day for it. Besides, you are likely to need all your energies for tomorrow.

Mon. — Mar. 3 — MERCURY — Sincere effort not only impresses chiefs or clients, but it also adds considerably to your financial returns. Seek high contacts.

Tue. — Mar. 4 — MERCURY — Slow down your pace as a tired mind as well as bodily fatigue cause errors of judgment. Pass on some responsibilities to others.

Wed. — Mar. 5 — VENUS — If you allow anyone to pressure you into granting a loan or acting as co-signer, you invite losing both friend and money. Be evasive.

Thu. — Mar. 6 — VENUS — Money may be made today through a wise decision related to property, home activities and creative talents. Get partner to cooperate.

Fri. — Mar. 7 — PLUTO — Your hopes can be fulfilled through writings, planning, travel, and the intervention of a good friend. Daring does the trick today.

Sat. — Mar. 8 — PLUTO — Hold everything of a financial nature until you have had more time to study the trends. Watch your own as well as partner's interests.

Sun. — Mar. 9 — PLUTO — The information you seek may be obtained from official reports or persons in the know. Make ambitious plans for a busy week ahead.

Mon. — Mar. 10 — JUPITER — There are too many uncertainties or red tape to overcome as yet. Seek enlightenment through research and public consultations.

Tue. — Mar. 11 — JUPITER — Enlightenment may come through the printed word or your own intuitive powers. Be cautious in travel and restrained in speech.

Wed. — Mar. 12 — SATURN —The requirements of chiefs or clients may be more than even you can fulfill. Do your best without losing sight of your objective.

Thu. — Mar. 13 — SATURN — This is likely to be a critical day in your relations with your intimate and public associates. Don't make decisions under duress.

Fri. — Mar. 14 — SATURN — Plodding and patience finally get you what you are after. Don't let anyone discourage you from going through with what you have in mind.

Sat. — Mar. 15 — URANUS — Once you realize that your future and economic stability are at stake, you may be more willing to face and surmount the present obstacles.

Sun. — Mar. 16 — URANUS — It would be unwise to confide your plans and intimate thoughts even to friends. Lack of understanding is all you have to gain.

Mon. — Mar. 17 — NEPTUNE — The discreet and diplomatic approach is what you need to meet prominent people or gain favors. Make use of intermediaries if need be.

Tue. — Mar. 18 — NEPTUNE — You are still on the right track during the forenoon, so press for a conclusion. You encounter excuses or procrastination in the p.m.

Wed. — Mar. 19 — MARS — Follow through with your plans as early as possible. But, you have to take care not to cross your partner or persons in authority later.

Thu. — Mar. 20 — MARS — Even if you are disposed to be friendly, the same cannot be said of your home companions or those who issue the orders. Be forebearing.

Fri. — Mar. 21 — VENUS — This is a critical day when whatever you decide relative to your home and profession may have far-reaching consequences. Play safe.

Sat. — Mar. 22 — VENUS — Your basic security depends on your present family ties and gainful efforts. Keep this always in mind and ignore illusory short-cuts.

Sun. — Mar. 23 — MERCURY — Join your partner in a bracing walk or drive; spend some time with friendly kinfolk or neighbors. Mental activities also stimulating.

Mon. — Mar. 24 — MERCURY — Similar to yesterday with pleasant news of or from some one you like. Far-sightedness helps in conducting your professional affairs.

Tue. — Mar. 25 — MOON — Don't be too hasty in making decisions that affect your living quarters and family ties. The New Moon warns against drastic decisions.

Wed. — Mar. 26 — MOON — In all you do, you must also consider your reputation, civic standing and professional stability. Guard against slipups, rash moves.

Thu. — Mar. 27 — SUN — You should be better able to judge your present advantages and limitations. Pay no heed to counsels that urge forcing issues now.

Fri. — Mar. 28 — SUN — Consult those in whom you have full confidence when it comes to heart affairs, dealings with children, and developing your creative skills.

Sat. — Mar. 29 — SUN — This is a day to enjoy either at home or in a public place of amusement. Allow for rest and relaxation as you need to conserve energies.

Sun. — Mar. 30 — MERCURY — Take due precautions to avert disputes at home. Check electrical installations and fire hazards if you are puttering around the house.

Mon. — Mar. 31 — MERCURY — This is your day to visit people and use social contacts to promote your job or professional interests. Consult the "ads," write.

Aquarius

Your Weekly Guide • For those born January 20 to February 19

March 1st to 9th

WHEN you set your mind to it, you can turn on the charm and become one of the most persuasive of persons. This is one of the months when just such a method will pay if you are trying to promote your ambitious projects or raise money, either for yourself or for worthy organizations. If you are self-employed or head of a business concern, drive for your objectives right from the beginning of this week, as developments during the ensuing weeks will slow you up regardless of how you feel about it. Don't overlook the competition as it could be underhanded and have access to powerful means to thwart you at every turn. In fact, it may be better to join hands with it rather than to buck it when the going gets too rough for you alone. You have equally fine prospects of gaining promotion and a salary increase should you be in the employ of a firm or organization. Only you will have to curb your ideas if they tend to become too big and encompassing for practical application. There is no doubt that you are farther advanced in your thinking than most people. This is no time to waste your efforts and precious minutes on boring tasks; and you should make it a prime objective to find an occupation that is at once creative, unusual and worthy of your outstanding abilities (1st to 4th). Maintain your reserve and curb your tendencies to be outspoken if in contact with important folk on the 5th. They are not apt to understand your point and become belligerent. The 6th and 7th are splendid days to promote your career and finances; whereas the 8th to 9th advises caution in your relations with partner or public figures, depend mainly on your intuition then.

March 10th to 16th

There is a possibility that your interests are flung too far and wide with the consequent result that you can do justice to none. The tremendous mental energies that are now yours through planetary stimulation should not be dispersed but concentrated on only one objective, to promote your financial fortunes through your established professional or occupational connections. The side-lines which are too distant for you to supervise or which have been created for the sole purpose of fulfilling a dream, should be abandoned or passed on to someone else. The Full Moon of the 11th reveals the dangers of speculation; whereas the 13th warns against a too rapid depletion of nervous energies. Watch your step, your speed, and your speech on the 15th to avert adverse developments in your personal fortunes.

March 17th to 23rd

You usually make friends quite easily and this is a good time to be useful to them or to call on their services in case of need (17th-18th). Shun shady people and propositions to avert deceptions on the 19th-20th. Adhere to all safety codes if traveling on the 21st. It would also be unwise to start a new venture or sign a contract on this date without first procuring the most competent of legal opinion. Guard against ideas that are too expansive to be practical or mainly the product of some fancy wishful thinking. The 22nd is a splendid day to consult with trusted advisors or partner, provided you are serious about following any suggestions offered you. You enjoy pleasures that are expensive on the 23rd, which is commendable as long as you can afford it.

March 24th to 31st

Mental activities and travel are again accentuated by the New Moon (25th-26th). Find wider fields for self-expression through writings, new studies, and cultivating relationships with persons who have much to offer in the way of intellectual development. The 27th and 28th are mainly domestic in character with your home life benefited through your own efforts. The eve of the 29th and the 30th call for moderation in speed and personal indulgences to forestall the possibilities of unexpected upsets. The 31st is again your fortunate day in matters related to your career, finances and prestige

There is never a reason for treason.

Aquarius Daily Guide

Sat. — Mar. 1 — MOON — Make sure that money is distributed equitably at home so as to obviate needless argumentation. Each member is entitled to some pleasure.

Sun. — Mar. 2 — SUN — This is a day for the younger set, parties, entertainment and companionship. You extract your share of happiness by giving it to others.

Mon. — Mar. 3 — SUN — Follow your unfailing instincts when making plans for the future. Those who see ahead now will be the best off when the time comes.

Tue. — Mar. 4 — SUN — Let no one change your views, especially in affairs related to the heart and finances. You are justified in keeping your own counsels.

Wed. — Mar. 5 — MERCURY — Meet unreasonable demands with patience and understanding, especially when dealing with those in power. You are free to think at least.

Thu. — Mar. 6 — MERCURY — No matter how ambitious your ideas, don't be afraid of them. They may be good enough to interest those who can provide backing.

Fri. — Mar. 7 — VENUS — This is your day to take the offensive and aim as high as you can reach. Professional activities or promotions should bring in the cash.

Sat. — Mar. 8 — VENUS — Prevent falling out with your domestic or business partner, even if you are in the right. It is better to compromise differences quickly.

Sun. — Mar. 9 — VENUS — The noble attitude brings the reward, physically and morally. News from afar inspiring; travel projects and future planning favored.

Mon. — Mar. 10 — PLUTO — Mutual money interests and budget matters lead to contentions in the forenoon. A real effort brings better understandig in the p.m.

Tue. — Mar. 11 — PLUTO — The Full Moon stresses the need of adopting a cautious attitude when investing, buying and dealing in money. Incur no new debts.

Wed. — Mar. 12 — JUPITER — You may have too many things on your mind with the result that you scatter your chances of succeeding in any. Pick your best prospect.

Thu. — Mrr. 13 — JUPITER — Be prudent in travel or while occupied with your usual tasks. It would be unwise to pick quarrels with neighbors, co-workers, kinfolk.

Fri. — Mar. 14 — JUPITER — Make your peace with others before you become the target of a reprimand. The afternoon hours best for productivity, business deals.

Sat. — Mar. 15 — SATURN — You are under the spell of strong planetary influences clouding your judgment and causing impulsive acts. Heed partner's counsels.

Sun. — Mar. 16 — SATURN — Don't let worry spoil your day as things are not likely to turn out as badly as you think. Spend the day relaxing, physically and mentally.

Mon. — Mar. 17 — URANUS — Don't forget your friends whether you need advice or are the one to give it. Experience is what counts most in making sound decisions.

Tue. — Mar. 18 — URANUS — Use your social contacts freely to promote your ideas or to gain a foothold in high places. News good; visits and travel beneficial.

Wed. — Mar. 19 — NEPTUNE — Don't let your desire for money get you involved with people, or in transactions, of a doubtful nature. You are the one who would suffer.

Thu. — Mar. 20 — NEPTUNE — It is still risky to listen to the wrong people. Your prestige and professional standing are far more important than a quick gain.

Fri. — Mar. 21 — MARS — Your ideas are either impractical or based on false illusions. Be especially prudent in travel; guard your remarks or written words.

Sat. — Mar. 22 — MARS — The soundest advice may be gained from your intimate or business associate. Sign nothing until you are guided by legal opinion.

Sun. — Mar. 23 — VENUS — You derive pleasure from spending for your pleasure or to acquire unusual art objects. You can also make money if the chance is offered.

Mon. — Mar. 24 — VENUS — Utilize your persuasive powers and professional skills to promote profitable deals. Clients and those in authority appreciate suggestions.

Tue. — Mar. 25 — MERCURY — Call a halt if you find yourself going to extremes in your thinking. You risk pushing your luck too far and erring in judgment.

Wed. — Mar. 26 — MERCURY — Similar to yesterday. Consult with specialists, an attorney or trusted associate before you commit yourself to any large projects.

Thu. — Mar. 27 — MOON — You shouldn't neglect your domestic security in your quest for success. Happiness in your intimate life is as important as worldly recognition.

Fri. — Mar. 28 — MOON — Attend to household chores and family requirements so as not to invite discord. This is an excellent day for domestic bliss, particularly if you work out an entertaining program. Retire long before the midnight hour.

Sun. — Mar. 30 — SUN — Excesses in speed or in physical indulgences are equally disturbing to your peace of mind and comfort. Refrain from impulsive anger.

Mon. — Mar. 31 — SUN — Push your ambitious and financial projects to a successful conclusion while others are in a receptive frame of mind. The eve romantic.

Pisces

Your Weekly Guide • For those born February 19 to March 20

March 1st to 9th

THIS is your month when people pay a bit more of attention to you and your affairs; and when you are becoming more aware of the passage of time and what it is doing to you. On the whole, in spite of certain financial limitations which are still very much in evidence, you should not have too much cause for complaint. The major adverse planetary aspects now operating are not likely to affect you as badly as they do persons of other signs. In fact, there are many advantages to be extracted in your particular case. Make good use of the native shrewdness and skills which are inherently yours to better your vital relations and to promote the family welfare. Rather than following the crowd in material pursuits, take up the studies that add to your knowledge and make for greater self-development, both in the creative and spiritual fields. You can broaden your role in group research or in organizations dedicated to the public good. Your great capacity for understanding and compassion makes you outstanding in spreading faith and encouragement where they are needed most. The 1st to 4th are excellent days for domestic pursuits and the promotion of family solidarity through wise economic maneuvers; that is, if you ward off tendencies to take too dim a view of future developments. You are particularly subject to fits of depression or frustrations on the 5th; but these can be quickly dispelled if you snap out of it and put your ingenuity and real abilities to the test (6th-7th). Be firm in your resolve to resist temptation and avoid all excesses so as not to bring on the consequences that could ensue on the 8th. The 9th is a splendid day to gain privacy and to put some order in your financial house.

March 10th to 16th

Devote yourself conscientiously to your business or occupational duties so as not to invite discord with associates and supervisors (10th). The Full Moon of the 11th-12th sets your keynote for the coming weeks as "cooperation" with those who share your activities, both personal and public. Should you fail in this respect, there are signs of monetary difficulties, particularly in your dealings with other people. It would be foolhardy to risk either your heart or your funds on the 13th, as the consequences may not only be unexpected, but another threat to your financial stability.

March 17th to 23rd

Business acumen and serious effort join in to make the 17th and 18th exceptionally fruitful and productive days. Take any advantage open to you to improve your credit-standing and bolster your capital reserves. But start feeling your way through again on the 19th and 29th, as there are recurring signs of disappointments and deceptive conditions leading to large financial loss by the 21st. Be sure you can then distinguish between the true and loyal friends and those who are trying to profit through your good nature. The more you think about it, the more you are bound to realize that your regular job connection or professional activities are your best guarantees for permanent security. It is a good lesson to learn, even if costly.

March 24th to 31st

You should be imbued with a new feeling of hope and a desire to chalk up worthy accomplishments as the week gets off to an active start (24th). But don't go too fast as yet as the New Moon of the 25th-26th emphasizes your financial department once again. It is at once the strongest and weakest link in your workaday affairs; the strongest if you are conservative and work hard and steadily, the weakest if you depend on gaming, speculation or other unorthodox methods in the vain hope of getting rich quick. Your mind is alert and ready to grasp ticklish problems, but you do have to be careful in the handling of machines, tools or fire on your way to, or while at work (27th-29th). Remain prudent emotionally, and guard your precious belongings on the 30th; but go full-steam ahead in achievement on the 31st.

There is never a reason for treason

Pisces Daily Guide

Sat. — Mar. 1 — MERCURY — There is no rush important enough to grow careless today. The evening can be a thoroughly enjoyable one at home. Help make it so.

Sun. — Mar. 2 — MOON — Another day for domesticity, rest and the entertainment of guests. Evening radio or T.V. programs should be unusually interesting.

Mon. — Mar. 3 — MOON — Put forth your best effort, whether at home or at work. There are possibiliies for recognitoin, financial gain and personal satisfaction.

Tue. — Mar. 4 — MOON — Avoid unpleasant discussions over expenses or family allowances. Even if they are high, the necessities of life must be purchased.

Wed. — Mar. 5 — SUN — There is a sense of frustration brought about by adverse news, or developments in far-off places. Don't worry without cause, however.

Thu. — Mar. 6 — SUN — Your financial interests should be well served today; but you have to make an effort for it. Wishfulness alone does not bring results.

Fri. — Mar. 7 — MERCURY — Make a start today on new projects, travel plans and legal questions. Future developmens promise to turn out in your favor.

Sat. — Mar. 8 — MERCURY — Indulging your whims or physical desires may be the cause of nervous upsets and deceptions. Pay no heed to gossipers, rumors.

Sun. — Mar. 9 — MERCURY — Rather than hoping for security, study ways and means of acquiring it through your ingenuity and labors. The answer is to be found.

Mon. — Mar. 10 — VENUS — Have more faith in the opinions of your partner, especially in fiscal matters. You tend to be too pessimistic regarding your earning power.

Tue. — Mar. 11 — VENUS — Don't take it amiss if others prod you to be more active and forward in obtaining what is due you. You often need such a push to act.

Wed. — Mar. 12 — PLUTO — Bills, debts, taxes and other monetary matters may make your head spin. Take your time and tackle each problem in its own time.

Thu. — Mar. 13 — PLUTO — It would be highly risky to become careless in figuring or taking financial chances of any sort. Shun getting emotionally involved, too.

Fri. — Mar. 14 — PLUTO — A much better day to reach an understanding regarding funds, mutual property holdings, investments and insurance. The eve enlightening.

Sat. — Mar. 15 — JUPITER — Take exceptional precautionary measures if you have any precious possessions or money at home or on your person. P.M. pleasurable.

Sun. — Mar. 16 — JUPITER — Others may impose on your generosity or good nature if you can't bring yourself to say "no." Relax and be moderate in your pleasures.

Mon. — Mar. 17 — SATURN — Be down at the office or place of work bright and early as you have a productive and gainful day ahead. Be conservative in expenses.

Tue. — Mar. 18 — SATURN — Similar to yesterday with even more progress in prospect. After the mid-day, be ready for arguments and many delaying tactics from others.

Wed. — Mar. 19 — URANUS — Acquaintances may be friendly but not receptive if you bring up your own troubles. Avoid shows of emotion; don't lend or borrow.

Thu. — Mar. 20 — URANUS — The mixture of friendships and money questions make for trouble or loss. Keep your social activities apart from professional ones.

Fri. — Mar. 21 — NEPTUNE — Any disregard of conservative practices in the handling of funds, investments and monies held in trust may bring a crisis into being.

Sept. — Mar. 22 — NEPTUNE — Accept any openings to make up for past errors or oversights no matter what the conditions are. Help worthy causes and persons.

Sun. — Mar. 23 — MARS — Use your ingenuity and creative skills in the entertainment of loved ones and children. You can do with some recreation yourself this eve.

Mon. — Mar. 24 — MARS — Don't hesitate in following sudden "hunches" when pursuing personal objectives. The right moves on your part also bring financial gains.

Tue. — Mar. 25 — VENUS — Be content with what you have made up to now. The New Moon frowns upon notions that lead to speculation, gaming and extravagances.

Wed. — Mar. 26 — VENUS — Although you may not like the prospect, your own labors are the only sure source of steady income. Face reality and stop dreaming.

Thu. — Mar. 27 — MERCURY — You have the ingenuity to handle your duties and other people, and this is a good day to make use of it. Be prudent with tools, fire.

Fri. — Mar. 28 — MERCURY — Another day when creative skills and imagination serve you in good stead. Retire early if you feel nervous or fatigued this p.m.

Sat. — Mar. 29 — MERCURY — Don't overlook domestic needs and the family when it comes to disbursing money. It would be unwise to cater only to your desires.

Sun. — Mar. 30 — MOON — You invite discord in your home if you are extravagant or careless with your affections. Be careful with valuables in public places.

Mon. — Mar. 31 — MOON — Let your noblest impulses dictate, and make amends wherever you have been at fault. Sticking to your high purpose restores harmony, stability.

You can depend on Our Personal Service Department

Your problem or question, after being given careful consideration by our director, Mrs. Stella Ann Morgan, is sent to the Astrologer who fits your requirements. Thus you can be assured that you receive advice from one who specializes in your particular needs.

1. **Comparison of two charts—husband and wife, sweethearts, business associates - - $10.00**
2. **What does 1952 hold? A Yearly Preview Analysis will tell the story - - - - $25.00**
3. **Mother, let us introduce you to your child—we will try to help you - - - - - - $25.00**
4. **Rectification of chart - - - - - - $15.00**
   A Mathematical Calculation, *not* an interpretation.

STELLA ANN MORGAN

Personal Service Director

Folder Free Upon Request

American Astrology

1472 BROADWAY NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Be Still—and Know!

The greatest discoverv that man has ever made or will ever make, in all the long history of the human race, recorded and unrecorded, is the realization of his *personal* relationship to his God — *his Creator!*